

WISLEY

VOLUME 11159

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS			
JUNE 15-16-17 1932			
DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
15	— Sixaola	Kingston	6
	— W. L. Steed	Tampico	2
	— Castor	Puerto Plata	1
	— Maraval	St. Martin's	15
	— Exeter	Jaffa	16
	Gulfstar	Las Piedras	2
	Drottningholm	Gothenburg	22
	Lucerna	Curacao	2
	Martinique	Cape Haitien	3
	Pollux	Puerto Plata	2
	Pinar del Rio	Cardenas	1
16	Alaskan	Los Angeles via P.C.	1
	Waukegan	Le Havre	3
	James E. Newsom	Carleton P I,	1
	Platano	Puerto Cortez	5
	Skotass	Curacao	2
	Independence Hall	St. Nazaire	2
	Megara	Curacao	2
	Exiria	Seville	3
	Childar	Dalhousie, N.B.	1
17	Mauretania	Southampton	57

11159

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11159
June 15-17, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... SEP 22 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 22 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 100-61

BILLED JUN 17 1932

I, J. SANKEY, Surgeon of the S.S. SIXAOLA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ALABAMA STATE BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1932

at

Surgeon.

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
	S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	DIPLO.	RES. (7-14)	TRAN-15	OTHER	
IN CASE										
8					3	1				7.3
8					3	1				7.3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	11	12	23
2nd Cabin			
Passage 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	11	12	23

7 City came from

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIXAOLA *Passengers sailing from* CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA. , June, 6th. , 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place
1	TRANSIT	EDGHILL	Henry	26	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain W. Indian	Trinidad	Pts. of Spain	PV25	Cartagena		Colombia	Barranca.	
2		PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA - JUNE 7th. 1932.																	
3		GAVASSA	Jorge	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Colombia	Bucaramanga	6/38	Barranquilla		Colombia	Bucaramanga.	
4		PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, - JUNE, 10th. 1932.																	
5		BLOOMFIELD	Theophilus	39	M	M	Comercial	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain W. Indian	Jamaica	Kingston				New York	New York.	
6		BLOOMFIELD	Olive	36	F	M	Housewife	"	do	"	do	Canada	Toronto				do	do	
7		BLOOMFIELD	Doreen	1	F	S	Child	No	do	No	do	U.S.A.	New York				do	do	
8	TRANSIT	CLARKE	Fred	65	M	M	Planter	Yes	do	Yes	do	Jamaica	Kingston				Jamaica	Swarton.	
9		GRANGE	Lillian	56	F	W	Housewife	"	do	"	do	do	St. Mary	RP789264	Washington 2/23/32		New York	Brooklyn.	
10	TRANSIT	LEVIE	Sam	35	M	M	Commercial	"	French	"	France	France	Paris	PV1839	Paris 4/16/32		France	Paris	
11		MAILLARD	Peter	52	M	M	Pipe Ftr.	"	English	"	Gt. Britain African	Jamaica	Kingston	RP750561	Washington 8/21/32		New York	New York.	
12		RICHARDS	Elsie	31	F	M	Housewife	"	do	"	do	do	St. Elizabeth	PV89	Kingston 5/12/32		Jamaica	Kingston.	
13		SCHARSCHMIDT	Alice	63	F	S	None	"	do	"	do	England	Lee				do	do	
14		WALFORD	James	35	M	M	Chauffeur	"	do	"	do	African	Jamaica	St. Anna	RP761608	Washington 10/5/31		New York	New York.
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. T. DAVIDSON**, Master of the **S.S. STACOLA**, from **KINGSTON, JA.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Davidson
Master **#####**

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **June**, 19 **37**

at **Kingston, Jamaica**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIXAOLA

Sailing from NEW YORK, NY.

May, 28th., 1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY.

1923

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	COOMBS	Charles	70	M	M	Mar, 24th. 1862	Belfast, Me.	Belfast, Maine.
2	COOMBS	Helena	60	F	M	Jan. 11th. 1872	Cambridge, Mass.	do do
3	COOMBS	Horace	21	M	S	Aug. 20th. 1910	Belfast, Me.	do do
4	COOMBS	ALICE	20	F	S	Jan. 6th. 1912	do	do do
5	BROWN	Irving	31	M	M	Dec. 27th. 1900	New York, NY	1781, E.27th. St. Brooklyn, NY.
6	MCCRATH	Francis	65	M	M	July, 28th. 1866	Reading, Pa.	500, St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn, NY.
7	QUACKENBUSH	Lyman	50	M	M	June, 6th. 1882	Jersey City, NJ.	172, Cambridge Ave. Jersey City, NJ.
8	ROBINSON	Mae	30	F	S	July, 23rd. 1901	Hyde Park, Mass.	123, Third St. Lowell, Mass.
9	PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA. June, 10th. 1932.							
10	BAILEY	Evadne	30	F	S		July, 14th. 1927 New York City Court.	211, W. 146th. St. New York, NY.
11	CAMPBELL	Beatrice	42	F	S	Dec. 1st. 1890.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	181, Stratford Rd. Brooklyn, NY.
12	CLANCY	Esther	27	F	S	Mar, 20th. 1905	New York, NY.	189-37 113th. Ave. St. Alban, NY.
13	GARDNER	Thomas	53	M	M	Jan. 15th. 1879	Autauga, Ala.	2031, Church St. Pratt City, Ala.
14	IRVING	Gugy	45	M	M	May, 23rd. 1887	Staten Island, NY.	102, Henderson Ave. Staten Island, NY.
15	IRVING	Marie	45	F	M	Apr. 17th. 1887	Germantown, Pa.	102, do do
16	MOORE	Harvey	47	M	S	Oct. 20th. 1884	Harrisburg, Pa.	8, Morris Circle, Trenton, NJ.
17	SEWALL	Millard	54	M	M	Sept. 28th. 1878	York, Me.	Bridgeton, NJ.
18	SEWALL	Helen	50	F	M	Apr. 2nd. 1881	Philadelphia, Pa.	do do
19	TURLEY	Virginia	31	F	S	Nov. 5th. 1901	Dorchester, Mass.	20, McLellan St. Dorchester, Mass.
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel "S I X A O L A", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y.

UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Local Agents
14-1900

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1013

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 G. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1961

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK, May 26th, 1932 AS PER LIST ATTACHED.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
DECK DEPARTMENT			
ROBERT 1. EDWARD DAVIDSON	34	AMERICAN	MASTER
WILLIAM 2. CHRISTIAN DAHLGARD	34	"	CH. OFFICER
EDWARD 3. EVERETT NEWCOMB	25	"	2ND "
THOMAS 4. WILLIAM MCGULLY	40	"	3RD "
5. WALTER GILLIES	45	BRITISH	CARPENTER
6. JOHN KARLSON	42	RUSSIAN	BOATSWAIN
7. THOMAS HAMPSON	20	AMERICAN	Q'MASTER
8. ARGE JOHANSEN	23	NORWEGIAN	"
9. EDWARD BEVELANDER	22	AMERICAN	"
10. WALTER HOEFFNER	36	GERMAN	A.B. SEAMAN
11. HOLGAR SVENDSEN	39	DANISH	"
12. DANIEL ANDREASEN	38	"	"
13. HERBERT QUENTIN	21	AMERICAN	"
14. HAROLD CAMPBELL	23	"	"
15. NILS KARLSON	24	SWEDISH	"
16. CHARLES TOURTELLOT	19	AMERICAN	ORD. SEAMAN
17. HARRY TAMMIK	23	ASTONIAN	"
18. EIMER MAGNER	32	AMERICAN	"
19. JOHN HENDERSON	30	BRITISH	PURSER
20. DONALD MACNAB	34	"	ASST. PURSER
21. JOSEPH SANKEY	48	AMERICAN	DOCTOR
22. MELBOURNE WILSON	34	BRITISH	CH. RADIO
23. ERNEST VOOT	25	AMERICAN	2ND "
ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
1. JOSEPH BUPER	36	AMERICAN	CH. ENGINEER
2. JAMES DRINNAN	31	"	1ST. ASST. ENG
3. WILLIAM DUNNAN	45	"	2ND "
4. WILLIAM RICHARDSON	30	"	3RD "
5. GORDON MANIERRE	23	"	JR. ENGINEER
6. JUAN PEIRALLO	38	SPANISH	DONKEYMAN
7. FERNANDO LESTA	31	"	STOREKEEPER
8. EMILIO GARRIDO	50	"	OILER
9. JOSE LINARES	46	"	"
10. FRANCISCO SOTO	42	"	"
11. RAMON RODRIQUEZ	23	ECUADORIAN	FIREMAN
12. DOLINGO MEZA	31	MEXICAN	"
13. JOSE MARTINEZ	29	SPANISH	"
14. FRANCISCO MORADO	22	"	WIPER
15. JOSE AREVALO	37	"	"
16. JOHN GILLIES	41	BRITISH	CH. REF. ENG.
17. GEORGE CAMPBELL	31	"	2ND "
18. JAMES BOWNES	30	"	3RD "
19. JACINTO VALINO	41	SPANISH	OILER
20. JOSE PENA	32	"	"
21. DAMASCO CASAL	31	"	"
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT			
1. THOMAS BOND	40	BRITISH	CH. STEWARD
2. JAMES MOCART	39	"	2ND "
3. FREDERICK GORKE	26	"	3RD "
4. LILLIAN JAMES	34	"	STWD. ESS
5. JOSEPH HARBOR	30	AMERICAN	B'TENDER
6. TOLLER MYKLEBUST	33	"	CH. COOK
7. JENARO GARCIA	34	SPANISH	2ND "
8. PABLO BOURRIOLA	33	"	LARDER COOK
9. LOUIS SELLAN	30	"	VEGT. "
10. ANGLE URIATE	36	"	SHIP'S "
11. BRUCE HAVELINE	43	AMERICAN	COOKSMATE
12. BENJAMIN SANCHEZ	30	"	"
13. FEDERICO DEGUENNA	32	SPANISH	"
14. WILLIAM RENKE	25	GERMAN	CH. BAKER
15. FRANCISCO MELENDEZ	35	COSTA RICAN	2ND "
16. ALBIN SWANSON	51	SWEDISH	BUTCHER
17. JOE TRECCASI	33	ITALIAN	PANTRYMAN
18. WILLIAM STECIUK	24	AMERICAN	STOREKEEPER
19. MANUEL PICOTA	26	PANAMAN	PRINTER
20. JOE SIARE	34	SPANISH	MESSMAN
21. BERNARDO SNYDER	27	AMERICAN	SALOONMAN
22. KURT KNOLL	28	GERMAN	ASST. STWD.
23. DANIEL KENNY	35	BRITISH	"
24. LEWIS BALDERS	31	CHILEAN	"
25. WILLIAM MUIR	23	BRITISH	"
26. JAMES GOODMAN	48	"	"
27. JOSE RODRIQUEZ	34	SPANISH	"
28. JOHN TOOREY	41	BRITISH	"
29. FRED SALTHOUSE	30	"	"
30. THOMAS SLOAN	42	"	"
31. HELMUT GEROWSKI	25	GERMAN	"
32. ARUTURO JARAMILLO	42	COLOMBIAN	"
33. DAVID MCKINSTRY	32	BRITISH	"
34. PATRICK MCMAHON	23	"	BELL BOY
35. VINCENT ZIRPOLO	39	AMERICAN	BARBER
36. GABRIEL MOLINO	40	COSTA RICAN	FIRM. M.B.

I, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

DECK DEPARTMENT			
EDWARD DAVIDSON	.01	MASTER	38 AMERICAN
CHRISTIAN DAHLGARD	174.00	CH. OFFICER	34 "
BORGE FOSTER	155.00	2ND "	26 "
WILLIAM MCGULLY	140.00	3RD "	40 "
JOHN MORRISON	75.00	CARPENTER	53 BRITISH
JOHN KARLSON	60.00	DO'SUN	42 RUSSIAN
VOLKER JACOBS	55.00	Q'MASTER	23 GERMAN
ARGE JOHANSEN	55.00	"	25 NORWEGIAN
EDWARD BEVELANDER	55.00	"	22 AMERICAN
NILS KARLSON	50.00	A.B. SEAMAN	24 SWEDISH
WALTER HOEFFNER	50.00	"	34 GERMAN
HAROLD CAMPBELL	50.00	"	23 AMERICAN
HOLGER SVENDSEN	50.00	"	39 DANE
DANIEL ANDREASEN	50.00	"	38 DANE
HERBERT QUENTIN	50.00	"	21 AMERICAN
CHARLES TOURTELLOT	35.00	ORD. SEAMAN	19 "
HARRY TAMMIK	35.00	"	23 ANSONIAN
ALLEN MILLIKEN	35.00	"	29 AMERICAN
JOHN HENDERSON	.01	PURSER	32 BRITISH
DONALD MACNAB	90.00	ASST. PURSER	34 "
JOSEPH SANKEY	185.00	DOCTOR	48 AMERICAN
WILLIAM DOUTHIT	125.00	CH. RADIO	32 "
WALTER BOPER	95.00	JR. DO	27 "
ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
JOSEPH BUPER	.01	CH. ENGINEER	36 AMERICAN
EDWARD DICKEY	165.00	1ST. ASST.	36 "
WILLIAM DUNCAN	155.00	2ND "	45 "
WILLIAM RICHARDSON	130.00	3RD "	30 "
GORDON MANIERRE	90.00	JR. ENGINEER	23 "
JUAN PEIRALLO	65.00	DONKEYMAN	36 SPANISH
FERNANDO LESTA	65.00	STOREKEEPER	21 "
EMILIO GARRIDO	60.00	OILER	50 "
JOSE LINARES	60.00	"	46 "
JOSE CONDE	60.00	"	27 "
RAMON RODRIQUEZ	55.00	FIREMAN	23 ECUADOR
DOMINGO MEZA	55.00	"	31 MEXICAN
FRANCISCO MORODO	45.00	WIPER	22 SPANISH
ANDRE RODRIQUEZ	45.00	WIPER	34 "
JOSE AREVALO	55.00	FIREMAN	32 "
ROBERT HOWE	150.00	CH. REF. ENG.	30 BRITISH
GEORGE CAMPBELL	125.00	2ND "	31 "
JAMES BOWNES	90.00	3RD REF. ENG.	30 "
JACINTO VALINO	60.00	OILER	27 SPANISH
JOSE PENA	60.00	"	32 "
DAMASCO CASAL	60.00	"	31 "
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT			
PATRICK CUNNINGHAM	.01	CH. STEWARD	49 AMERICAN
JAMES MOCART	100.00	2ND "	39 BRITISH
WILLIAM HOSKINS	90.00	3RD "	38 "
HELENE SCHICKLE	45.00	STWD. ESS	52 AMERICAN
JOSEPH HARBOR	75.00	B'TENDER	30 "
TOLLER MYKLEBUST	160.00	CH. COOK	53 "
JENARO GARCIA	95.00	2ND COOK	34 SPANISH
PABLO BOURRIOLA	75.00	LARDER COOK	33 "
LOUIS SELLAN	55.00	VEGT. COOK	30 "
ANGLE URIATE	75.00	SHIP'S COOK	36 "
BRUCE HAVELINE	40.00	COOKS MATE	43 AMERICAN
BENJAMINE SANCHEZ	40.00	"	30 "
FEDERICO DEGUENNA	40.00	"	32 SPANISH
WILLIAM RENKE	105.00	CH. BAKER	25 GERMAN
FRANCISCO MELENDEZ	60.00	2ND BAKER	55 COSTA RICAN
ALBIN SWANSON	85.00	BUTCHER	51 SWEDISH
JOE TRECCASI	80.00	PANTRYMAN	33 ITALIAN
JAMES CAMPBELL	60.00	STOREKEEPER	36 BRITISH
MANUEL PICOTA	70.00	PRINTER	26 PANAMAN
THOMAS MITCHELL	50.00	MESSMAN	26 BRITISH
BERNARD SNYDER	60.00	SALOONMAN	27 AMERICAN
KURT KROLL	45.00	ASST. STWD.	28 GERMAN
DANIEL KENNY	45.00	"	35 BRITISH
LEWIS BALDERAS	45.00	"	31 CHILEAN
WILLIAM MUIR	45.00	"	23 BRITISH
DAVID DUFFY	45.00	"	29 "
DAVID MCKINSTRY	45.00	"	32 "
JOSE RODRIQUEZ	45.00	"	34 SPANISH
JOHN TOOREY	45.00	"	41 BRITISH
FRED SALTHOUSE	45.00	"	38 "
THOMAS SLOAN	45.00	"	42 "
HELMUT GEROWSKI	45.00	"	25 GERMAN
ARUTURO JARAMILLO	45.00	"	42 COLOMBIAN
OLIVIERO TENKIRO	45.00	"	27 CUBAN
PATRICK MCMAHON	35.00	BELL BOY	23 BRITISH
GABRIEL MOLINO	35.00	FIRM. M.B.	40 Costa Rican
ABE RICH	101	BARBER	38 AMERICAN
AXEL OLSEN	.01	MUSICIAN	50 AMERICAN
FRED ELDRED	.01	"	53 "
NELSON SOKOLOVE	101	"	27 "
WILLIAM STEPHENS	45.00	ASST. STWD.	45 BRITISH
EDWARD MORIN	45.00	"	39 "

Sec. arriving, treatment, who fail, to do so, ment of, the depos, of custom, any place, of delin, to such, not be gr, and mast

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK, May 26th, 1932 AS PER LIST ATTACHED.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
DECK DEPARTMENT			
1. EDWARD DAVIDSON	38	AMERICAN	MASTER
2. CHRISTIAN DAHLGARD	34	"	CH. OFFICER
3. EVERETT NEWCOMBE	25	"	2ND "
4. WILLIAM MCGULLY	40	"	3RD "
5. WALTER GILLIES	45	BRITISH	CARPENTER
6. JOHN KARLSON	48	RUSSIAN	BOATSWAIN
7. THOMAS HAMPSON	20	AMERICAN	Q'MASTER
8. ARNE JOHANSEN	23	NORWEGIAN	"
9. EDWARD BEVELANDER	22	AMERICAN	"
10. WALTER HOFFNER	36	GERMAN	A.B. SEAMAN
11. HOLGAR SVENDSEN	39	DANISH	"
12. DANIEL ANDREASEN	38	"	"
13. HERBERT QUENTIN	21	AMERICAN	"
14. HAROLD CAMPBELL	23	"	"
15. NILS KARLSON	24	SWEDISH	"
16. CHARLES TOURTELLOT	19	AMERICAN	ORD. SEAMAN
17. HARRY TAMMIR	23	ASTORIAN	"
18. EIMER MAGNER	32	AMERICAN	"
19. JOHN HENDERSON	30	BRITISH	PURSER
20. DONALD MACNAB	34	"	ASST. PURSER
21. JOSEPH SANKEY	48	AMERICAN	DOCTOR
22. MELBOURNE WILSON	24	BRITISH	CH. RADIO
23. ERNEST VOOT	25	AMERICAN	2ND "
ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
1. JOSEPH EUPER	36	AMERICAN	CH. ENGINEER
2. JAMES DRINNAN	31	"	1ST. ASST. ENG.
3. WILLIAM DUNNAN	45	"	2ND "
4. WILLIAM RICHARDSON	30	"	3RD "
5. GORDON MANIERRE	23	"	JR. ENGINEER
6. JUAN PEIRALLO	38	SPANISH	DONKEYMAN
7. FERNANDO LESTA	21	"	STOREKEEPER
8. EMILIO GARRIDO	50	"	OILER
9. JOSE LINERAS	46	"	"
10. FRANCISCO SOTO	42	"	"
11. RAMON RODRIQUEZ	23	ECUADORIAN	FIREMAN
12. DOMINGO MEZA	31	MEXICAN	"
13. JOSE MARTINEZ	29	SPANISH	"
14. FRANCISCO MORADO	22	"	WIPER
15. JOSE AREVALO	37	"	"
16. JOHN GILLIES	41	BRITISH	CH. REF. ENG.
17. GEORGE CAMPBELL	31	"	2ND "
18. JAMES BOWNES	30	"	3RD "
19. JACINTO VALINO	41	SPANISH	OILER
20. JOSE PENA	32	"	"
21. DAMASCO CASAL	31	"	"
STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT			
1. THOMAS BOND	40	BRITISH	CH. STEWARD
2. JAMES MCCART	39	"	2ND "
3. FREDERICK GORKE	26	"	3RD "
4. LILLIAN JAMES	34	"	STWD. ESS
5. JOSEPH HARBOR	30	AMERICAN	B'TENDER
6. TOLLER MYKLEBUST	53	"	CH. COOK
7. JENARO GARCIA	34	SPANISH	2ND COOK
8. PABLO EGURRIOLA	33	"	LARDER COOK
9. LOUIS SELLAN	30	"	VEGT. COOK
10. ANGLE URIATE	26	"	SHIP'S "
11. BRUCE HAVELINE	43	AMERICAN	COOKSMATE
12. BENJAMIN SANCHEZ	30	"	"
13. FEDERICO DEGUENA	32	SPANISH	"
14. WILLIAM RENKE	25	GERMAN	CH. BAKER
15. FRANCISCO MELENDEZ	35	COSTA RICAN	2ND "
16. ALBIN SWANSON	51	SWEDISH	BUTCHER
17. JOE TRECCASI	33	ITALIAN	PANTRYMAN
18. WILLIAM STECIUK	24	AMERICAN	STOREKEEPER
19. MANUEL PICOTA	24	PANAMAN	PRINTER
20. JOE SIARE	34	SPANISH	MESSMAN
21. BERNARDO SNYDER	27	AMERICAN	SALOONMAN
22. KURT KROLL	29	GERMAN	ASST. STWD.
23. DANIEL KENNY	35	BRITISH	"
24. LEWIS BALDERAS	31	CHILEAN	"
25. WILLIAM MUIR	23	BRITISH	"
26. DAVID DUFFY	45	"	"
27. DAVID MCKINSTRY	45	"	"
28. JOSE RODRIQUEZ	45	"	"
29. JOHN TOOHEY	45	"	"
30. FRED SALTHOUSE	45	"	"
31. THOMAS SLOAN	45	"	"
32. HELMUT GEROWSKI	45	"	"
33. AURELIO JARAMILLO	45	"	"
34. OLEVIERO TENEIRO	45	"	"
35. PATRICK MC MAHON	35	"	"
36. GABRIEL MOLINO	35	"	"
37. ABE RICH	40	"	"
38. AXEL OLSEN	40	"	"
39. FRED KLDRED	40	"	"
40. NELSON SOKOLOVE	40	"	"
41. WILLIAM STEPHENS	45	"	"
42. EDWARD MORIN	45	"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien is discharged from the vessel, a notation shall be made in the list.

DECK DEPARTMENT

1. EDWARD DAVIDSON	38	AMERICAN	MASTER
2. CHRISTIAN DAHLGARD	34	"	CH. OFFICER
3. EVERETT NEWCOMBE	25	"	2ND "
4. WILLIAM MCGULLY	40	"	3RD "
5. WALTER GILLIES	45	BRITISH	CARPENTER
6. JOHN KARLSON	48	RUSSIAN	BOATSWAIN
7. THOMAS HAMPSON	20	AMERICAN	Q'MASTER
8. ARNE JOHANSEN	23	NORWEGIAN	"
9. EDWARD BEVELANDER	22	AMERICAN	"
10. WALTER HOFFNER	36	GERMAN	A.B. SEAMAN
11. HOLGAR SVENDSEN	39	DANISH	"
12. DANIEL ANDREASEN	38	"	"
13. HERBERT QUENTIN	21	AMERICAN	"
14. HAROLD CAMPBELL	23	"	"
15. NILS KARLSON	24	SWEDISH	"
16. CHARLES TOURTELLOT	19	AMERICAN	ORD. SEAMAN
17. HARRY TAMMIR	23	ASTORIAN	"
18. EIMER MAGNER	32	AMERICAN	"
19. JOHN HENDERSON	30	BRITISH	PURSER
20. DONALD MACNAB	34	"	ASST. PURSER
21. JOSEPH SANKEY	48	AMERICAN	DOCTOR
22. WILLIAM DOUGHERTY	24	BRITISH	CH. RADIO
23. WALTER ROPER	25	AMERICAN	JR. DO
ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
1. JOSEPH EUPER	36	AMERICAN	CH. ENGINEER
2. EDWARD DICKEY	31	"	1ST. ASST.
3. WILLIAM DUNCAN	45	"	2ND "
4. WILLIAM RICHARDSON	30	"	3RD "
5. GORDON MANIERRE	23	"	JR. ENGINEER
6. JUAN PEIRALLO	38	SPANISH	DONKEYMAN
7. FERNANDO LESTA	21	"	STOREKEEPER
8. EMILIO GARRIDO	50	"	OILER
9. JOSE LINERAS	46	"	"
10. JOSE CONDE	42	"	"
11. RAMON RODRIQUEZ	23	ECUADORIAN	FIREMAN
12. DOMINGO MEZA	31	MEXICAN	"
13. FRANCISCO MORADO	22	"	WIPER
14. ANDRE RODRIQUEZ	37	"	WIPER
15. JOSE AREVALO	41	BRITISH	FIREMAN
16. ROBERT HOWIE	31	"	CH. REF. ENG.
17. GEORGE CAMPBELL	30	"	2ND "
18. JAMES BOWNES	41	SPANISH	3RD REF. ENG.
19. JACINTO VALINO	32	"	OILER
20. JOSE PENA	31	"	"
21. DAMASCO CASAL	31	"	"
STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT			
1. PATRICK CUNNINGHAM	40	AMERICAN	CH. STEWARD
2. JAMES MCCART	39	"	2ND "
3. WILLIAM HOSKINS	26	"	3RD "
4. HELENE SCHICKLE	34	"	STWD. ESS
5. JOSEPH HARBOR	30	AMERICAN	B'TENDER
6. TOLLER MYKLEBUST	53	"	CH. COOK
7. JENARO GARCIA	34	SPANISH	2ND COOK
8. PABLO EGURRIOLA	33	"	LARDER COOK
9. LOUIS SELLAN	30	"	VEGT. COOK
10. ANGLE URIATE	26	"	SHIP'S COOK
11. BRUCE HAVELINE	43	AMERICAN	COOKS MATE
12. BENJAMIN SANCHEZ	30	"	"
13. FEDERICO DEGUENA	32	SPANISH	"
14. WILLIAM RENKE	25	GERMAN	CH. BAKER
15. FRANCISCO MELENDEZ	35	COSTA RICAN	2ND BAKER
16. ALBIN SWANSON	51	SWEDISH	BUTCHER
17. JOE TRECCASI	33	ITALIAN	PANTRYMAN
18. WILLIAM STECIUK	24	AMERICAN	STOREKEEPER
19. MANUEL PICOTA	24	PANAMAN	PRINTER
20. JOE SIARE	34	SPANISH	MESSMAN
21. BERNARDO SNYDER	27	AMERICAN	SALOONMAN
22. KURT KROLL	29	GERMAN	ASST. STWD.
23. DANIEL KENNY	35	BRITISH	"
24. LEWIS BALDERAS	31	CHILEAN	"
25. WILLIAM MUIR	23	BRITISH	"
26. DAVID DUFFY	45	"	"
27. DAVID MCKINSTRY	45	"	"
28. JOSE RODRIQUEZ	45	"	"
29. JOHN TOOHEY	45	"	"
30. FRED SALTHOUSE	45	"	"
31. THOMAS SLOAN	45	"	"
32. HELMUT GEROWSKI	45	"	"
33. AURELIO JARAMILLO	45	"	"
34. OLEVIERO TENEIRO	45	"	"
35. PATRICK MC MAHON	35	"	"
36. GABRIEL MOLINO	35	"	"
37. ABE RICH	40	"	"
38. AXEL OLSEN	40	"	"
39. FRED KLDRED	40	"	"
40. NELSON SOKOLOVE	40	"	"
41. WILLIAM STEPHENS	45	"	"
42. EDWARD MORIN	45	"	"

Sec. 1. arriving in treatment, alien, Sec. 2. who fails to detain such to do so, at the place of deposit of customs (b) Fr any place of detention (c) If to such sea not be grat and master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SITIAOLA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15th., 1932, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	DAVIDSON	EDWARD	✓	MASTER	1932 MAY 26	NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
2	YES	DAHLGARD	CHRISTIAN	✓	CH. OFFICER	" 26	"	"	"	34	M	"	"				
3	NO	NEWCOMBE	EVERETT	✓	2ND. "	" 26	"	"	"	25	M	"	"				
4	YES	MCGULLY	WILLIAM	✓	3RD "	" 26	"	"	"	40	M	"	"				
5	NO	WALTER	GILLIES	✓	CARPENTER	" 26	"	"	"	45	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/7	160	NONE	
6	YES	KARLSON	JOHN	✓	BOATSWAIN	" 26	"	"	"	42	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/9	170	NONE	
7	"	HAMPTON	THOMAS	✓	Q'MASTER	" 26	"	"	"	20	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
8	"	JOHNSON	ARNE	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	23	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	6/1	180	NONE	
9	"	BEVELANDER	EDWARD	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
10	"	KARLSON	NILS	✓	AB. SEAMAN	" 26	"	"	"	24	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	SWEDE	5/8	160	NONE	
11	"	HOEPFNER	WALTER	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	160	NONE	
12	"	CAMPBELL	HAROLD	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
13	"	SVENDSEN	HOLGAR	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	39	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DANISH	5/8	180	NONE	
14	"	ANDREASEN	DANIEL	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/4	140	NONE	
15	"	QUENTIN	HERBERT	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
16	NO	TOURTELLOT	CHARLES	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	" 27	"	"	"	19	M	"	"				
17	"	TAMMIK	HARRY	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	23	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5/7	150	NONE	
18	YES	MAGNER	EIMER	✓	"	" 26	"	"	"	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
19	"	HENDERSON	JOHN	✓	PURSER	" 26	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6/0	180	NONE	
20	"	MASHAB	DONALD	✓	ASST. PURSER	" 26	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	165	NONE	
21	"	SANKER	JOSEPH	✓	DOCTOR	" 26	"	"	"	48	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
22	"	WILSON	MELBOURNE	✓	CH. RADIO	" 26	"	"	"	34	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	6/0	130	NONE	
23	NO	VOGT	ERNEST	✓	2ND. "	" 26	"	"	"	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
24	YES	EUPER	JOSEPH	✓	CH. ENGINEER	" 26	"	"	"	36	M	"	"				
25	"	DRINNAN	JAMES	✓	1ST. ASST.	" 26	"	"	"	31	M	"	"				
26	"	DUNCAN	WILLIAM	✓	2ND. "	" 26	"	"	"	45	M	"	"				
27	"	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓	3RD. "	" 26	"	"	"	30	M	"	"				
28	"	MANIERRE	GORDON	✓	JR. ENG.	" 26	"	"	"	23	M	"	"				
29	"	PEIRALEO	JUAN	✓	DONKEYMAN	" 26	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5	150	NONE	
30	"	LESTA	FERNANDO	✓	STONEKEEPER	" 26	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/10	170	NONE	

UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Local Agents
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "S. I. X. A. O. L. A.", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 15th., 1932, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

8

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GARRIDO	EMILIO	✓	OILER	1932 MAY 26	NEW YORK	YES	YES	50	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	150	NONE	
2	"	LINARES	JOSE	✓	"	26	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/4	145	NONE	
3	"	SOTO	FRANCISCO	✓	"	26	"	"	"	42	M	"	X	5/10	165	NONE	
4	"	RODRIGUEZ	RAMON	✓	FIREMAN	26	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH-AMERICAN	ECUADOREAN	5/9	160	NONE	
5	"	MEZA	DOMINGO	✓	"	26	"	"	"	31	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5/6	155	NONE	
6	"	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓	"	26	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	150	NONE	
7	"	MORODO	FRANCISCO	✓	WIPER	26	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	160	NONE	
8	"	AREVALO	JOSE	✓	"	26	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	160	NONE	
9	"	GILLIES	JOHN	✓	CH. REF. ENG.	26	"	"	"	41	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/8	175	NONE	
10	"	CAMPBELL	GEORGE	✓	2ND. " "	26	"	"	"	31	M	IRISH	"	5/10	175	NONE	
11	"	BOWNES	JAMES	✓	3RD. " "	26	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/11	180	NONE	
12	"	VALINO	JACINTO	✓	OILER	26	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5	140	NONE	
13	"	PENA	JOSE	✓	"	26	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	140	NONE	
14	"	CASAL	DAMASCO	✓	"	26	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	150	NONE	
15	"	BOND	THOMAS	✓	CH. STEWARD	26	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/8	160	NONE	
16	"	Mc CARTY	JAMES	✓	2ND. " "	26	"	"	"	39	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	150	NONE	
17	"	GORKE	FREDERICK	✓	3RD. " "	26	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/9	150	NONE	
18	"	JAMES	LILLIAN	✓	STWD. ESS	26	"	"	V	54	F	"	"	5/4	135	NONE	
19	"	HARBOR	JOSEPH	✓	B'TENDER	26	"	"	"	50	M	U.S. CITIZEN.					
20	"	MYKLEBUST	TOLLEE	✓	CH. COOK	26	"	"	"	53	M	"	"				
21	"	GARCIA	JENARO	✓	2ND " "	26	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5	150	NONE	
22	"	EGURROLA	PABLO	✓	LARDER "	26	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/11	165	NONE	
23	"	SELLAN	LOUIS	✓	VEGT. "	26	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	160	NONE	
24	"	URRUTE	ANGLE	✓	SHIP'S "	26	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/4	150	NONE	
25	NO	HAVELINE	BRUCE	✓	COOKSMATE	26	"	"	"	43	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
26	YES	SANCHEZ	BENJAMIN	✓	"	26	"	"	"	30	M	"	"				
27	"	DEGUIENA	FEDERICO	✓	"	26	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/5	150	NONE	
28	"	RENKE	WILLIAM	✓	CH. BAKER	26	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6/1	185	NONE	
29	"	MELENDEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	2ND BAKER	26	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COSTA-RICAN	5/8	160	NONE	
30	"	SWANSON	ALBIN	✓	BUTCHER	51	"	"	"	51	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	SWEDISH	5/8	155	NONE	

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
 Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. J. Davidson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SIXAOLA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15th., 1932, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

9

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	TRECCASI	JOE	✓	PANTRYMAN	1932 MAY 26	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/8	150	NONE	
2	"	STEDIUK	WILLIAM	✓	STOREKEEPER	26	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
3	"	PICOTA	MANUEL	✓	PRINTER	26	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH-AMERICAN	PANAMAN	5/5	140	NONE	
4	"	SIABE	JOE	✓	MESSMAN	26	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/4	140	NONE	
5	"	SNYDER	BERNARD	✓	SALOONMAN	26	"	"	"	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
6	"	KROLL	KURT	✓	ASST. STMD.	26	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	150	NONE	
7	"	KENNY	DANIEL	✓	"	26	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	160	NONE	
8	"	BALDERA	LEWIS	✓	"	26	"	"	"	31	M	CHILEAN	CHILEAN	5/5	150	NONE	
9	NO	MUIR	WILLIAM	✓	"	26	"	"	"	23	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6/0	170	NONE	
10	YES	GOODMAN	JAMES	✓	"	26	"	"	"	48	M	IRISH	"	6/0	165	NONE	
11	"	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓	"	26	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	155	NONE	
12	"	TOOHEY	JOHN	✓	"	26	"	"	"	41	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	NONE	
13	"	SALTHOUSE	FRED	✓	"	26	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5/8	150	NONE	
14	"	SLOAN	THOMAS	✓	"	26	"	"	"	42	M	SCOTCH	"	5/8	155	NONE	
15	"	GEROWSKI	HELMUT	✓	"	26	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	155	NONE	
16	"	JARAMILLO	AURTURO	✓	"	26	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIAN	5/4	130	NONE	
17	"	McKINSTRY	DAVID	✓	"	26	"	"	"	32	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	140	NONE	
18	"	McMAHON	PATRICK	✓	BELL BOY	26	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	150	NONE	
19	"	ZIRPOLO	VINCENT	✓	BARBER	26	"	"	"	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
20	"	MOLINO	GABRIEL	✓	FIRM.M.B.	26	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COSTA-RICAN	5/5	140	NONE	
21	Closed with crew of eighty (80) all told																
22	American Consulate. No. 135																
23	At Kingston, Jamaica.																
24	SEEN																
25	For the journey to the United States																
26	via Cristobal & Colombian ports																
27	U.S. CONSOLE																
28	Date June 2, 1932																
29	No fee prescribed																
30																	

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. DAVIDSON MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "SYLARIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. T. Davidson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUNE, 19 33

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed at the time of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases, the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SIXAOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 15, 1932, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 10

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	FIRST PE	CECILIA	ROBERT	✓	Ord. Seaman.	6/10/32	Kingston, JAMAICA	YES	YES	31	M	WEST INDIAN	DUTCH	5-9	150	NONE	
2	YES	STEPHEN	WILLIAM	✓	ASS'T STWD	"	"	YES	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	"	
3	YES	MORIN	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	YES	YES	39	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-9	150	"	
4	FIRST PE	MITCHELL	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	YES	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	135	"	
5	Closed with crew of eighty-four (84) all told																
6	Supplementary																
7	American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica.																
8	SEEN For the journey to the United States,																
9	via direct																
10	G. A. COURNOYER																
11	Date June 10, 1932.																
12	No fee prescribed.																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION.
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-15-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. DAVIDSON Master, of the S.S. SIXAOLA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required

(1)	No. on list	Sta men lan voya
-----	-------------------	---------------------------

Tracey Pharr
Master

Suc. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien and together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel he shall give to the same immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, a further list containing the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list to the immigration officer at the time of her departure, and so to report such cases of desertion or landing so to deliver such list to the collector of customs of the district in which the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing so to deliver such list to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on the part of the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, until the full amount of such fine has been remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Urs & Co.

UNS & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
37514

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE³**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 16, 1932.

I, master of the American S. S. W.L. STEED
(Nationality.)

Total crew at time of arrival **38**..... Number of seamen deserted **0**.....

Number of seamen discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 34

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 15, 1923 consigned to Standard Oil Co. N.J.; is now lying at Bayonne, N.J., and is expected to sail June 16, 1923 for Baltimore, Md. (Patuxent River) via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14mm1613

18																			
19	"	Fillery	James A.	✓ 12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-7					
20	"	Broderius	Hans	✓ 13	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5-7					
21	"	Nilsen	Idar	✓ 10	Oilier	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norway	Norway	5-5					
22	"	Lambert	Herbert	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	U S A	5-10					
23	"	Bennett	Ira	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10					
24	"	Freire	Benigne	✓ 14	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6					
25	"	Michelsen	Nicolas	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Esthonian	Esth.	5-8					
26	"	Albergueiro	Manoel S.	✓ 22	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Portuguese	Port.	5-7					
27	"	Abrantes	Vicente	✓ 15	Wiper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7					
28	"	Alvarez	Baltasar	✓ 20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8					
29	NO (first)	Leach	Elton H.	✓ 0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	U S A	6-0					
30	Yes	Nielsen	John	✓ 27	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dane	"	5-8					

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents Stand Oil Co. of J

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

© 2000 Kluwer Academic Publishers. Printed in the Netherlands

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel W.L. Stead, arriving at New York, June 15, 1932, from the port of Tampico, Mexico April 27, 1932
Concho 6/7/32

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued[illegible][illegible]

Line

OWNER 21 1014 N. E.

Local Agents David W. King

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. A. GORDON AND R. L. WATKINS, JR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel W.L. Stead, arriving at New York June 15, 1932, from the port of Tampico, Mexico April 27, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Pharr	Frank	20	Master	4/19/32	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	45	Male	English	U S A	5-11			
2	"	Haughn	Urban A.	25	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-7			
3	"	Preedin	August	21	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Lett	"	5-8			
4	"	Heregty	Patriek	9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-9			
5	"	Jenkins	Orin	5	Radio	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-8			
6	"	Zugna	Peter	12	Bos'N.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5-6			
7	"	Nitt	Robert	10	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Esthonian	Esth.	5-7			
8	"	Mierisch	John	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	6-0			
9	"	Magnussen	Martin	27	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Norway	Norway	5-6			
10	"	Grimstadt	Hilmar	7	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7			
11	"	Ekland	Sigvald	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8			
12	"	Rasen	Einar	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10			
13	"	Soderman	Axel	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swede	Swede	5-7			
14	"	Olofson	Anders	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10			
15	"	Soonik	Ewald	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Esthonian	Esth.	5-6			
16	"	Wilson	Horace L.	21	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	U.S.A.	5-8			
17	"	Hokanson	Folke	15	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swede	"	5-6			
18	"	Quinn	John J.	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-8			
19	"	Fillery	James A.	12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-7			
20	"	Broderius	Hans	13	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5-7			
21	"	Nilsen	Idar	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norway	Norway	5-5			
22	"	Lambert	Herbert	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	U S A	5-10			
23	"	Bennett	Ira	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10			
24	"	Freire	Benigne	14	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6			
25	"	Michelsen	Nicolas	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Esthonian	Esth.	5-8			
26	"	Albergueiro	Manoel S.	22	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Portuguese	Port.	5-7			
27	"	Abrantes	Vicente	15	Wiper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7			
28	"	Alvarez	Baltasar	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8			
29	NO (first)	Leach	Elton H.	0	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	U S A	6-0			
30	Yes	Nielsen	John	27	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dane	"	5-8			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Stand Oil Co. of J

W. F. Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Thomas, Master, of the S/S W. Z. & Teal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1937

W. F. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

James Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel W. L. Steed, arriving at New York, June 15, 19 32, from the port of Tampico, Mexico, June 27, 1932 13

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Merces	Jose A.	30	Ch. Cook	4/19/32	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	56	Male	Portuguese	Port.	5-8			
2	"	Camilo	Francisco	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7			
3	"	Rodriguez	Simon	12	Messman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Brazil	5-8			
4	"	Medri	Alexander	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Esthonian	Esth.	5-7			
5	"	Hippel	Arthur	24	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5-8			
6	No	Kaufmann	Walter	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6			
7	Yes	Warekis	Joseph P.	3	Gen. Wkr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Lithuanian	U S A	5-6			
8	"	Havas	Martin J.	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Austrian	"	5-5			
9	Closed with thirty-eight (38) members of the crew.																
10	W. F. Luden Inspector																
11	Consulate at Tampico, Mexico																
12	Journey to the United States																
13	S. L. W. Steed																
14	Walter F. Luden																
15	Date: APR 23 1932																
16	Presentation at U. S. Consulate at Tampico, Mexico																
17	at any time during																
18	late provided passpo																
19	valid for such per																
20	is Non-immigrant																
21	of the Immigra																
22	(Classification)																
23	NO FEE PRESCRIBED																
24	AND NONE COLLECTED																
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Standard Oil Co of N. J.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-15-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Thomas, of the S/S W. K. Steel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1932
AT Anderson
 Immigrant Inspector.

Frank Thomas
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

(N. Brevik)

Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the United States; and the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from such vessel, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the above lists, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to depart, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to the duty to pay to the principal immigration officer or customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DATE/TIME: 11/11/2011 11:11 AM

14-1012

June 18th, 1932.

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted ✓
 Number of seamen discharged ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 24

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

A circular clock-style stamp. At the top, the word "RECD" is printed. On the left side, the date "JUN 20 1962" is printed. In the center of the circle, the time "11:15" is displayed. The background of the stamp features a grid of numbers from 1 to 12, with some numbers partially obscured by the text.

Jacobson	Bjarne	6	Cook	5/24	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	1.68 68
Patterson	Toban	3	2nd Steward	5/14	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	1.80 71

Closed with (20) names: Boland more

W. F. Andrews
Inspector

at Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic

2000

For more information, contact: info@stallone.com

VIA *Sanchez* *Rosel* *Puerto Plata*

Donald Ross
Vice (Consul)

Date JUN 6 1932

Service No. 620
Fee Prescribed \$2.00

Line The New York & Porto Rico S/s. Co.
 Owners Det Bupstake Dampskibsselskab, Bergen, Norway
 Local Agents The N.Y. & P.R. S/s. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel "CASTOR", arriving at New York, June 15th, 1932, from the port of Puerto Plata - June 9, 1932

14-1013

Service No. 620
Fee Prescribed \$2.00

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CASTOR", arriving at New York, June 15th, 1932, from the port of Puerto Plata, June 9, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Borvik	Norvald	26	Master	5/16-31	Belgen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Norw	1.68	86		
2	✓	Stigmmu	Harald	17	1st officer	5/14-	-	-	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	1.74	75		
3	✓	Sireusw	Fingve	17	2nd	-	-	-	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	1.80	78		
4	✓	Blansw	Peder	15	Boatman	5/16-32	New York	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	1.75	73		
5	✓	Hahorsw	Charles	3	A. B.	5/14-31	Belgen	No	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	1.69	74		
6	✓	Markussw	Markus	3	A. B.	-	-	-	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	1.72	68		
7	✓	Solheim	Milo	8	O. S.	5/16-32	New York	Yes	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	1.64	73		
8	No	Larsen	Bernhard	6	O. S.	5/27-32	-	No	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	1.75	76		
9	Yes	Edwardsen	Kristian	2	Deckboy	5/14-31	Belgen	No	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	1.79	67		
10	✓	Audahl	Olvin	2	-	-	-	-	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	1.68	66		
11	✓	Evensen	Olav	26	1st Engineer	-	-	-	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	1.73	76		
12	✓	Tveit	Johan	15	2nd	-	-	-	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	1.68	69		
13	✓	Hillehil	Johannes	8	Donkeyman	-	-	-	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	1.68	70		
14	✓	Schulderup	Edmund	6	Fireman	5/5-32	New York	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	1.69	70		
15	✓	Benjaminson	Benjamin	9	-	5/14-31	Belgen	No	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	1.81	72		
16	✓	Glorvik	Ant	8	-	-	-	-	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	1.78	78		
17	✓	Gullaksen	Georg	15	Trimman	5/16-32	New York	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	1.66	80		
18	✓	Hic Johansen	Ragnvald	7	Steward	5/14-31	Belgen	No	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	1.71	75		
19	✓	Jacobsen	Bjarne	6	Cook	5/24-	-	-	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	1.68	68		
20	✓	Petersen	Johan	3	2nd Steward	5/14-	-	-	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	1.80	71		
21	Closed with (20) names: Boland More																
22	W. F. Anderson																
23	Inspector																
24	at Santo Domingo Dominican Republic																
25	via Sanchez and Puerto Plata																
26	Boland More																
27	Vice (Consul)																
28	Date JUN 15 1932																
29	Service No. 620																
30	Fee Prescribed \$2.00																

The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Owners Det. Bygneske Dampskibsselskab, Bergen, Norway
The N.Y. & P.R. S.S. Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

6-15-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Howard Brunk, Master, of the S/S "CASTOR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of

June, 1932

H. Brunk
Master, CASTOR

W. F. Anderson

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1525

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 17 1932
 BILL NO. 48307 BILLED

I, Grant H. Beckstrand, Surgeon of the British S/S "Maraval", sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and the National Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Grant H. Beckstrand

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authority authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S.	Temp.	In	U.S.	PHILO.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	
1st Cabin	2				1	3					6
2nd Cabin	6				8	5					19
3rd Cabin											
4th Cabin											
5th Cabin											
6th Cabin											
7th Cabin											
8th Cabin	8				9	8					25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3rd Class

Total

1st Cabin	3	3	6
2nd Cabin	14	5	19
3rd Cabin	17	8	25

7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAI". Passengers sailing from SAINT VINCENT. , 6th June 1932. , 19

Total passengers	1.
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	1.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JUNE 15th, 1932.

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Henrikson Master, of the British S/S "Maraval", from St. Vincent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Henrikson J. A. Henrikson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 32
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Grant H. Beckstrand, Surgeon of the British S/S "Maraval", sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of state of New York and the National Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Grant H. Beckstrand

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 32

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVALL" Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I., JUNE 5TH, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	1001	CULVERHOUSE	WILLIAM GUY	48	✓	M	PLANTER	Ys	English	Ys	BRITISH	ENGLISH	02-85 TRINIDAD	POINT FORT	NON IMMI	87/417	12.6.32	TRINIDAD	SAN FERNANDO	
2		BIRCH	MARY	43	✓	F	HOUSE WIFE	Ys	English	Ys	BRITISH	ENGLISH	08-15 ENGLAND	BUXTON	PERMIT	778379	12.31	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	
3	1002	BIRCH	MARY DOROTHY	6	5	F	SCHOOL GIRL	Ys	English	Ys	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	2-1925 NEW YORK	MANHATTAN	UNITED STATES	CITIZAN		NEW YORK	NEW YORK	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-520

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 15th, 1932.

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet			Inches							
1	Wife - Jane JOSEPH B. WATSON (UNCLE) ADVENTURE ESTATE, TRINIDAD	TRIN		Yes	SELF	Yes	No				THE SHARPLES SPECIALTY CO. 23RD & WESTMORLAND ST. N.Y.	60	DAY	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	GOOD	No	5	7 1/2	DK	BN	GREY	NONE
2	CHARLES BIRCH (HUSBAND) S.S. "MATURA", TRINIDAD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Yes	HUSBAND	Yes	Yes	1922	NEW YORK	DEC 24	MR MICHAEL MULLINS (BROTHER)	No	Per	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	GOOD	No	5	3	FR	BN	BLUE	NONE
3	CHARLES BIRCH (FATHER) S.S. "MATURA", TRINIDAD	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Yes	FATHER	Yes	Yes	1925	NEW YORK	DEC 24	MR MICHAEL MULLINS (BROTHER)	No	Per	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	GOOD	No	4	-	FR	BN	BLUE	NONE
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Henrikson, Master, of the British s/s "Maraval", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Henrikson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 32 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "MARAVALL" Voyage #159

Sailing from Saint Vincent

6th June

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 1932

, 192

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JOHN	RAYMOND LEROY	6	7	M	S	Yes, November 25th, 1925, Brooklyn, N.Y. U.S.A.	Be seen	448 Powell Street, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.
2	JOHN	DOROTHY ROBERTA	7	9	F	S	August 22nd, 1924. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	do. do. do.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Grant H. Beckstrand, Surgeon of the British S/S "Maraval", sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and the National Board. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Grant H. Beckstrand

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 32

at New York

ERBAC

Prop

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARVAL" Passengers sailing from St. Vincent, 6th June 1932/ 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		✓ McINTOSH	ELIZA	29	9	✓ F	✓ M	HSWife	Yes	3-16-17 English	Yes	British	West Indian	08-85 St. Vincent	Mesopotamia	Re-entry permit #773706	Washington	11/20/31.	99 USA	
2		✓ PRESCOD	ALICE MAUD	41	1	✓ F	✓ M	do.	Yes	3-26-17 do.	Yes	do.	do.	08- do.	Chateaubelair	do. #768216	do.	10/30/32	99 do.	14-297-583
3		✓ PATTERSON	ALATHA LEONIE	15	-	✓ F	✓ S	-----	Yes	4-20-17 do.	Yes	so.	do.	07- do.	Kingston	Non-quota #39	Barbados	6/1/32.	85 St. Vincent	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Handwritten notes:
08-85
08-
07-
Jahaphy of 9/11/32
June 15-1932

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JUNE 15th 1932

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Henriksen, Master, of the British s/s "Marval", from St. Vincent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Henriksen [Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 38
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Grant H. Beckstrand, Surgeon of the British S/S Marabla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and the National Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Grant H. Beckstrand

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "MARVAL" Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I., JUNE 5TH, 1932.

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JUNE 18th, 1932.

24

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, association, family, or government)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States How long alien has been in the United States (For card and treatment of alien see instructions on back of this form)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, increased or diminished, in order to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	ELIZA VOTOR (MOTHER) 98 OXFORD STREET, TRINIDAD	N Y	NEW YORK	Ys	SELF	1923 NEW YORK	MR HENRY VOTOR (BROTHER) 319 WEST 118TH ST. NEW YORK	PERM	Ys	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	ELIZA VOTOR (FRIEND) 98 OXFORD STREET, TRINIDAD	N Y	NEW YORK	Ys	SELF	1914 NEW YORK	MR ERIC ALLUM (FRIEND) CONNAUGHT ROAD, HONG KONG	PERM	Ys	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	ISAAC SEOW (COUSIN) ARIMA, TRINIDAD	CHI NA	HONG KONG	Ys	SELF	Ys	MR ERIC ALLUM (FRIEND) CONNAUGHT ROAD, HONG KONG	INTRA NSIT	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	YEL	BLK	NONE
4	ISAAC SEOW (COUSIN) ARIMA, TRINIDAD	CHI NA	HONG KONG	Ys	HUSBAND	Ys	MR ERIC ALLUM (FRIEND) CONNAUGHT ROAD, HONG KONG	INTRA NSIT	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	YEL	BLK	NONE
5	ISAAC SEOW (COUSIN) ARIMA, TRINIDAD	CHI NA	HONG KONG	Ys	FATHER	Ys	MR ERIC ALLUM (FRIEND) CONNAUGHT ROAD, HONG KONG	INTRA NSIT	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	YEL	BLK	NONE
6	ISAAC SEOW (COUSIN) ARIMA, TRINIDAD	CHI NA	HONG KONG	Ys	FATHER	Ys	MR ERIC ALLUM (FRIEND) CONNAUGHT ROAD, HONG KONG	INTRA NSIT	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	4 -	YEL	BLK	NONE
7	ISAAC SEOW (COUSIN) ARIMA, TRINIDAD	CHI NA	HONG KONG	Ys	FATHER	Ys	MR ERIC ALLUM (FRIEND) CONNAUGHT ROAD, HONG KONG	INTRA NSIT	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	3 6	YEL	BLK	NONE
8	ISAAC SEOW (COUSIN) ARIMA, TRINIDAD	CHI NA	HONG KONG	Ys	FATHER	Ys	MR ERIC ALLUM (FRIEND) CONNAUGHT ROAD, HONG KONG	INTRA NSIT	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	3 -	YEL	BLK	NONE
9	ARTHUR JOHNSTON (COUSIN) PENAL, TRINIDAD	CHI NA	HONG KONG	Ys	SELF	Ys	MR HENRY AKAN (FRIEND) 47 CUMBERLAND ROAD, HONG KONG	INTRA NSIT	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	YEL	BLK	NONE
10	ARTHUR JOHNSTON (COUSIN) PENAL, TRINIDAD	CHI NA	HONG KONG	Ys	UNCLE	Ys	MR HENRY AKAN (FRIEND) 47 CUMBERLAND ROAD, HONG KONG	INTRA NSIT	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	3 2	YEL	BLK	NONE
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Henrikson Master, of the British S/S "Maraval", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Henrikson

J. A. Henrikson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. G. Grier, Surgeon of the COLONY OF BRITISH GUIANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Great Britain in the colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 32

at GEORGETOWN, DEMERARA B.C.



John Van Swearingen
AMERICAN CONSUL
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon is on board vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Servia No 179.
Ref 2.00 U.S. Gold

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. PARAVALE Passengers sailing from GEORGETOWN, DEMERARA B.C., 1st June, 1922

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	0
Albans	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., 15th JUNE, 1932

26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to marry a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States										Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to marry a citizen of the United States			Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States
1	Daughter, Mrs. V. James, Jonestown, Demerara	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Cousin, Dr. R. T. Brathwaite, 103 West 138th St., N.Y.C.	Residence	Yes	Indef.	Under No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	blk	blk	bra	None
2							Yes	1920																			
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Henrikson Master, of the British 3/8 "Meraval", from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Henrikson

J. A. Henrikson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 32

at New York

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. MARAVAL

Sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I., June 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 June, 1922

No. in List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BROWN	SOPHIA	63	1	F	S	April 24th, 1869, St. Croix, V.I.	Act of Congress to Virgin Islands	75 West 114 St., New York City.
2	CHRISTIAN	THERESA	27	10	F	M	August 12th, 1904, St. Croix, V.I.	Act of Congress to Virgin Islands	982 Union Ave., Bronx, New York.
3	CHRISTIAN	MAUD C.	6	11	F	S	July 24th, 1925, St. Croix, V.I.	Act of Congress to Virgin Islands	982 Union Ave., Bronx, New York.
4	CHRISTIAN	IRIS	4	2	F	S	April 6th, 1928, St. Croix, V.I.	Act of Congress to Virgin Islands	982 Union Ave., Bronx, New York.
5	CHRISTIAN	JEANNE B.	1	1	F	S	May 23rd, 1921, New York, New York.	Act of Congress to Virgin Islands	982 Union Ave., Bronx, New York.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. "M A R A V A L" sailing from Georgetown, Demarara 1st June, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 June, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	CROFT	RUTH	49		M	Georgetown B.G., 8th August 1882.	District Court of the United States, New York City, 6th August, 1931.	2153 - 5th Avenue, New York City
2	HUNT	MIRIAM MAUDE	43		F	Barbados, 15th December, 1888.	U.S. District Court, New York City, 18th July, 1929	146 W 130th Street, New York City.
3						EPAHHA Imp 8:30am		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9
29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARAYAL VOYAGE 159 H.B. sailing from BARBADOS, 15th June, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, 15th June, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Parris	Mr. Joseph	49	M	M		District Court of U. S. A. Brooklyn. 23rd. April. 1929.	19. Parade Place. Brooklyn. N. Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

EDITH May 8 30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "M A R A V A L" sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD BWI, JUNE 5TH., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JUNE, 1932. 30

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	HENRY	PETRONILLA	42	F M		DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES JUNE 9TH. 1930. - NEW YORK CITY.	18 WEST 117TH. STREET, NEW YORK
2	MITCHELL	DAISY	37	F S		DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES JANUARY 5TH. 1931. - NEW YORK CITY.	131 WEST 133RD. STREET, NEW YORK.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

EXP. about 10:30 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

3. *J. B. Thurston* Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and also to deliver as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure but who were on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been discharged and re-engaged; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs a fine of not less than \$10 for each alien of whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Schneider	Clarence	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
19	Clarke	Randolph	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Todd	Joshua	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/9	149	"
21	Gonzales	Louis	✓	20	"	"	14/5/32	New York	"	"	36	M	Spanish Venezuelan	5/8	180	"
22	Thorne	Fitz	✓	2	"	Desk-Boy	21/2/32	Trinidad	"	"	32	M	Afr.Black British	5/6	130	"

LINES ONE TO TWENTY-TWO USED ONLY.

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York N.Y.
June 24 JUL 2 1932

I, master of the British SS Maraval
(Nationality)
from port of New York N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	69	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	75

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16th, 1932, consigned to Furness withy & Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 74 North River and is expected to sail June 22, 1933, for St. Martins, St. Kitts, Guadalupe, Neerigue, St. Lucia, Barbados, St. Vincent, Trinidad via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

69 Total Crew 3-usc

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

33

S.S. M A R A V A L Vey 159, arriving at, NEW YORK

JUNE 15, 1932

from the port of ST. MARTIN, GUADELOUPE, MARTINIQUE, ST. LUCIA, BARRADOS, ST. VINCENT, GRENADA, TRINIDAD, DEMERARA, DOMINICA, ST. CROIX, ST. THOMAS

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Henriksen	John. A.	✓	25 Years	Master	14/5/32	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Finland	British	5/6	180	None
2	Welch	John. F.	✓	30 "	Chf. Officer	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5/11	195	"
3	Arrowsmith	Haswell	✓	40 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5/11	200	"
4	Cork	George	✓	28 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/10	180	"
5	Weatherhead	Eric	✓	3 "	Wls. Operator	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/11	180	"
6	Tidey	Aubrey	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	6/0	170	"
7	Beckstrand	Grant	✓	8 Mths	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.A.	American	5/11	180	"
8	Benjamin	William	✓	14 Years	Carpenter	21/2/32	Trinidad	"	"	30	M	Afr. Black	British	5/11	202	"
9	Birchwood	Thomas	✓	20 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
10	Rames	Lee	✓	24 "	Qrt. Master	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	185	"
11	Clark	Samuel	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6	165	"
12	Gerring	Joseph	✓	43 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/9	185	"
13	Yates	Leopold	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/5	133	"
14	Kydd	Samuel	✓	37 "	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
15	Dickson	Mathew	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/9	150	"
16	Cecilie	Manuel	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Venezuelan	5/6	165	"
17	Shearwood	Thompson	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Afr. Black	British	5/3	130	"
18	Schneider	Clarence	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	165	"
19	Clarke	Randolph	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
20	Todd	Joshua	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/9	149	"
21	Gonzales	Louis	✓	20 "	"	14/5/32	New York	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Venezuelan	5/8	180	"
22	Thorne	Fitz	✓	2 "	Deck-Boy	21/2/32	Trinidad	"	"	32	M	Afr. Black	British	5/6	130	"

LINES ONE TO TWENTY-TWO USED ONLY.

Line Furness Trinidad
Owners Bermuda & West Indies S/S. Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Henriksen (Master) of the "British S/S. Maraval", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. A. Henriksen

J. A. Henriksen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of June, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 34

Vessel **"S. S. M A R A V A L"** Vey 189. , arriving at, **NEW YORK** , **JUNE. 15** , 19 **32** , from the port of **ST. MARTIN, GUADELOUPE, MARTINIQUE, ST. LUCIA, BARRADOS, ST. VINCENT, GRENADA, TRINIDAD, DEMARARA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ishister James	✓	28 Years	Chf. Engineer	14/5/32 New York	He	Yes	56	M	Scotch	American	5/10	210	None
2	Reader John. A.	✓	7 "	2nd.	" "	"	"	26	M	English	British	5/9	155	"
3	Pearsons William. F.	✓	12 "	3rd.	" "	"	"	40	M	Nf/land	"	5/8	145	"
4	Greathhead Robert	✓	4 "	4th.	" "	"	"	25	M	English	"	5/9	145	"
5	McKinnon John	✓	3 "	5th.	" "	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5/7	135	"
6	Robert Charles	✓	6 "	Oiler	21/2/32 Trinidad	"	"	45	M	Afr. Black	"	6/1	160	"
7	Brathwaite Richard	✓	30 "	"	" "	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/4	140	"
8	Watts Joseph	✓	17 "	"	" "	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
9	Pena Anthony	✓	19 "	Fireman	" "	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	160	"
10	Wilson Benjamin	✓	7 "	"	" "	"	"	33	M	Afr. Black	British	5/9	188	"
11	Alexis Vivian	✓	11 "	"	" "	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/11	160	"
12	Williams Thomas	✓	9 "	"	" "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
13	Daniel Elebert	✓	9 "	"	" "	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6	135	"
14	Joseph Anthony	✓	15 "	"	" "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/3	165	"
15	Douglas Evans	✓	14 "	"	" "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
16	Peters Henry	✓	6 "	"	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	180	"
17	Leng Gilbert	✓	8 "	"	" "	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/4	135	"
18	Wilkinson Joseph	✓	7 "	Trimmer	" "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
19	Griffith Eleazer	✓	20 "	"	" "	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
20	Harrison Julian	✓	9 "	"	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	140	"
21	Harris Eldon	✓	6 "	"	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
22	Vincent Raphael	✓	4 "	"	" "	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	175	"
23	Lewis James	✓	25 "	"	" "	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7	170	"

LINES ONE TO TWENTY-THREE USED ONLY.

Line **Furness Trinidad**
 Owners **Bermuda & West Indies S/S. Co.**
 Local Agents **Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Henriksen (Master) of the "British S/S. Karval", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. A. Henriksen

J. A. Henriksen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

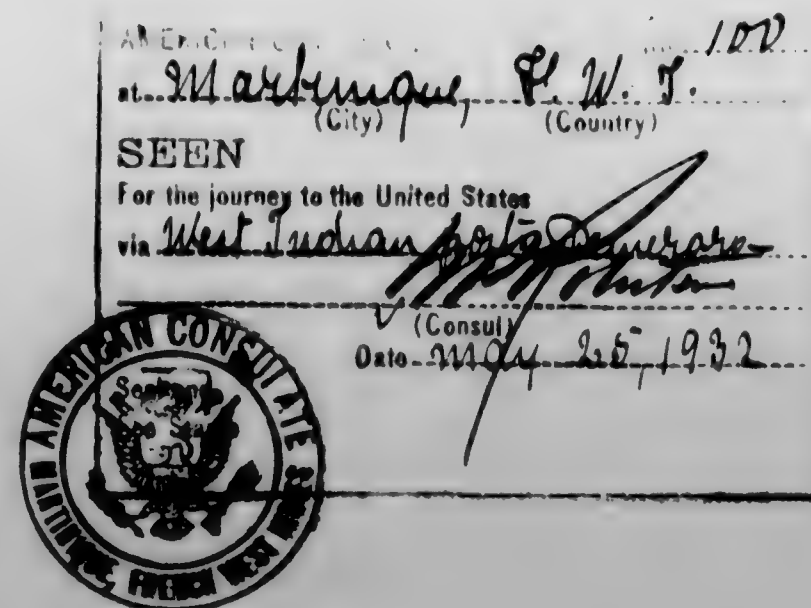
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 35

Vessel "S. S. M A R A V A L" Voy 189., arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 15, 1932, from the port of ST. MARTIN, GUADELOUPE, MARTINIQUE, ST. LUCIA, BARBADOS, ST. VINCENT, GRENADA, TRINIDAD, DEMARARA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Foss Roy. G.	✓	28 Years	Chf. Steward	14/5/32 New York	No	Yes	44	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8	155	None
2	Annan Redrick	✓	10 "	2nd. "	21/2/32 Trinidad	"	"	32	M	W/Indian	British	5/3	130	"
3	Gumb's Amelia	✓	6 "	Stewardess	14/5/32 New York	"	"	45	F	"	"	5/2	160	"
4	Letmore Charles	✓	20 "	2nd. Cls. Std	" Trinidad	"	"	45	M	Afr. Black	"	5/3	150	"
5	Jones Clifford	✓	16 "	Chf. Cook	" "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/4	250	"
6	William Theodore	✓	29 "	Baker	11/ 4/32 "	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/10	165	"
7	McCarthy Axwell (Axil)	✓	30 "	2nd. Cook	14/5/32 New York	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/8	140	"
8	Sergeant Arthur	✓	1st. Trip	"	" (2nd) 21/2/32 Trinidad	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/9	140	"
9	Peterkin Edward	✓	2 Years	Galley-Boy	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
10	Hall Samuel	✓	16 "	Pantryman	" "	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	180	"
11	Scott Rupert	✓	6 "	Messman	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	135	"
12	Howard Benjamin	✓	19 "	Waiter	11/4/32 "	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/6	134	"
13	Payne Mortimer	✓	15 "	"	" "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	132	"
14	Bynee Joseph	✓	15 "	"	" "	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/9	156	"
15	Valdes Christopher	✓	5 "	"	" "	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Venezuelan	5/7	146	"
16	Blanchard Leonard	✓	24 "	"	" "	"	"	36	M	W/Indian	British	5/8	148	"
17	Andrews Harold	✓	6 "	"	" "	"	"	38	M	Afr. Black	"	5/2	135	"
18	Gibbs Hubert	✓	12 "	"	" "	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	112	"
19	Magraw Emil	✓	25 "	"	" "	"	"	46	M	W/Indian	"	5/5	135	"
20	Bascoen Cyril	✓	24 "	"	16/5/32 New York	"	"	47	M	Afr. Black	"	5/3	140	"
21	Gordon George. L.	✓	19 "	Mess-Boy	14/5/32 "	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	140	"

LINES ONE TO TWENTY-ONE USED ONLY.

Crew list closed with forty-six (46) members of the crew on 3 sheets
Service No. 134
Fee \$2. - eqv to \$52.



Line Furness Trinidad
Owners Bermuda & West Indies S/S Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Henriksen (Master) of the "British 3/S. Maravel", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. A. Henriksen

J. A. Henriksen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States **36**

Vessel **"S.S. MARAVAL"** VOY. 189, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 15**, 19**32**, from the port of **ST. MARTIN, GUAYMAL, MARTINIQUE, ST. LUCIA, BARBADOS, ST. VINCENT, GRENADA, TRINIDAD, DEMERARA, DOMINICA, ST. GILES, ST. THOMAS**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st Trib.	Cole	Theopolis	2 1/2 Years	Butcher	20/8/32 Trinidad	No	Yes	25	M	Afr. Black	British	5/6	165	None
2	Henry	Robert	20	Waiter	"	"	"	65	M	"	"	5/5	154	"
3	Robinson	Martin	25	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
4	Craigwell	Robert	5	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
5	Mohamed	Henri	7	"	"	"	"	34	M	Indian	"	5/8	115	"
6	Clark	Randolph	17	"	4/6/32	"	"	44	M	Afr. Black	"	5/6	164	"

PE
PE
PE
PE
PE
PE

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via **Trinidad and Barbados**
Date **June 14 1932**
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
(Sup. Crew List - No Fee)

(Closed with 71 members in crew) **EPAT 111-1 - Imp**
Bridgetown, Barbados, B. W. I.
JUN 7 - 1932

The Master of the S.S. MARAVAL stated that an error was made in the American Consulate at Trinidad in the number of the Crew. Instead of the list closed with 69 members they closed it with 71 men - 2 men too many. This list is amended to read closed with 69 men.



Robert J. Porton
American Vice Consul

Line **Furness Trinidad**
Owners **Barbados & West India S.S. Co.**
Local Agents **Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-15-3 ✓

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2010 BY 60322 UCBAW/SAB/STP

the copy of section

15 ~~4~~ J. A. Henriksen

J. A. Shuriken
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 17 1932
WILL NO. 248-6 FILED

I, William Ballard, Surgeon of the S. S. "Exeter", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of South Carolina and West Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

William Ballard Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 32

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer, or other officer authorized to administer oaths, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the place of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSIT				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In	U. S. BORN	DIPL. MAY	EXEMPT U.S.A.	EXEMPT IF	EXEMPT IF	EXEMPT IF	
1st Cabin											
2nd Cabin	3				1	2					61
3rd Cabin											
4th Cabin											
5th Cabin											
6th Cabin											
7th Cabin											
8th Cabin											
9th Cabin											
10th Cabin											
TOTAL	3				1	5	2				61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	6	55	61
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	6	55	61

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXETER Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, JUN 5TH, 19 32

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	DIPL	Benavides	Alfredo	37	✓	M	M	Architect	yes	Spanish		Chilean	Sp. American	Chile	Valparaiso	TV 12		Santiago	1/9/32		Chile	Santiago
2	DIPL	Benavides	Maria Anna	36	✓	F	M	H. wife	"	French		"	French	France	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. C. Decker Master, of the S.S. "Exeter", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Decker
C. C. Decker Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1932
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ballard, Surgeon of the S. S. "Exeter", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of South Carolina and West Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Ballard, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXETER Passengers sailing from ALEXANDRIA EGYPT, MAY 25th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Harvey	Richard C.	29	✓	M	S	Army Off.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	N 5	Cairo	8/27/31	Egypt	Cairo	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C. C. Decker** **Master**, of the **S. S. "Exeter"**, from **New York**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Decker **Master** **Officer.**

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **June**, 19 **32**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ballard, Surgeon of the S. S. "Exeter", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The States of South Carolina and West Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

William Ballard
William Ballard, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXETER Passengers sailing from NAPLES ITALY, MAY 30th, 192

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Cfeller	Mery	27	✓	F	S	Nurs e	Yes	German French	Yes / Swiss	German	Switz. Geneva	NV 30/	Istanbul	5/17/32	VL 256/461	37	Turkey	Istanbul
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-520

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 15th, 19 32

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether in favor of the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming to recruit or assist in the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether excluded and deported	Whether received and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to do so									Whether alien intended to do so	Feet			Inches
1	Father Jean Gfeller 36 Chemin des Sports, Geneva	Pa	Phila	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Fr.-M. Price 199 Bethlehem Pike, Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	3mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Rdy	Blk	Br
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Ballard, Surgeon of the S.S. "Exeter", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of South Carolina and West Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

William Ballard Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-480

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXETER Passengers sailing from GENA ITALY, JUNE 2nd, 1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		Tronchet ✓	Therese	36	✓	F	S	Governess	Yes	French	English	Yes	French	French	France	Brignolles	TV 158	Rome	5/23/32			Italy	Rome						
2		Marcussen ✓	Borghild	25	✓	F	S	do	do	Norwegian	English	do	Norwegian	Scandin	Norway	Larvick	TV 68	Genoa	5/18/32			do	Genoa						
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. C. Decker Master, of the S. S. "Exeter", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Decker Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 , at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. EMER Sailing from MARSEILLES, FRANCE, JUNE 3rd, 193 2, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 3rd, 193 2

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Epstein	Joshua	34		M	M	May 30th, 1898 - New York City		3976 - 44th St. Sunnyside, L. I., N.Y.
2	Epstein	Elizabeth	34		F	M	Sept. 28th, 1898 - Titusville, Pa.		do do
3	St. John	Margery	14		F	S	Mar. 6th, 1918 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		7 Butler Place Garden City, LI, N.Y.
4	Scott	Hugh D.	31		M	M	Nov. 11th, 1900 - Fredericksburg, Va.		348 W Johnson St. Phila., Pa.
5	Scott	Marion C.	32		F	M	Feb. 5th, 1900 - Wilkes-Barre, Pa.		do do
6	Meyering	Fem I.	36		F	M		Through Naturalization of Father at Detroit, Mich., 1915	5107 Greenway Ave. Detroit, Mich
7	Meyering	Ralph	2		M	S	June 23rd, 1930 - Constantinople, Turkey	of American Parents	do do
8	Stone	Sarah E.	28		F	S	July 22nd, 1903 - New Milford, Conn		New Milford, Conn
9	Nilson	May E.	7		F	S	May 16th, 1925 - Geneva, Ill		Wind Rock Farm Holliston, Mass
10	Pickett	Melvin	54		M	M	July 19th, 1878 - Dearborn, Mich		128 W 4th Ave. Roselle, N.J.
11	Pickett	Mildred B.	47		F	M	July 23rd, 1884 - Howard, N. Y.		do do
12	Bennett	Nancy	75		F	W	July 25th, 1857 - do do		do do
13	Vincelette	Leo J.	31		M	M	Dec. 24th, 1901 - Holyoke, Mass		Dept. of State, Wash, D.C.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXETERSailing from PALMA DE MALLORCA, JUNE 4th, 193 2, Arriving at Port of NEW YORKJUNE 15th, 193 2

46

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Alden	Elsie	51		F	S	Aug. 7th 1881, - Caldwell, N.J.		3731 - 87th St. Jackson Heights, N.Y.
2	Pierce	Marie	28		F	S	Aug. 15th, 1903 - Chicago, Ill		161 W 16th St., N.Y.C.
3	McKinley	Parke r	44		M	M	May 26th, 1888 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		37 Garden Pl., Brklyn, N.Y.
4	Blakeman	Thomas G.	44		M	M	Oct. 23rd, 1887 - Orange, N.J.		Provincetown, Mass
5	Blakeman	Marion	35		F	M	Oct. 6th, 1896 - Chicago Ill		do do
6	Sokoloff	Nikolai	46		M	M		U. S. Dist. Court - Boston, Mass May 1910	1220 Hivron St., Cleveland, Ohio
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S. S. EXETER

Sailing from

NAPLES

ITALY

MAY 30th

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 15th

1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Williamson	Rachel	32		F	M	Nov. 1st, 1899 - Phila., Pa.		1109 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.
2	Williamson	Anne	8		F	S	Mar. 18th, 1926 - Algiers, Algeria		do do
3	Williamson	Rachel Lee	4		F	S	Nov. 2nd, 1927 - Teheran, Persia		do do
4	Williamson	David	2		M	S	April 22nd, 1930 - Constantinople, Turkey		do do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. EXETER Sailing from GENOA ITALY, JUNE 2nd, 193², Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 15th, 193²

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wynne	Ira H.	43		M	M	Oct. 16th, 1889 - Showatown, Pa.		Warren, Arizona
2	Wynne	Mary D.	40		F	M	Aug. 17th, 1892 - Coldwater, Mich		do do
3	Wynne	Doris	16		F	S	Feb. 21st, 1915 - Bisbee, Ariz		do do
4	Wynne	Gordon	13		M	S	Nov. 21st, 1918 - Antofagasta, Chile		do do
5	Chapin	Mary	29		F	M	July 4th, 1903 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		Dept. Of State, Wash., D.C.
6	Chapin	Helen	4	2	F	S	April 13th, 1928 - Peking, China of American Parents		do do
7	Chapin	Frederic	2	11	M	S	July 13th, 1929 - New York City		do do
8	Gehan	John F.	38		M	M	Nov. 21st, 1893 - St. Paul, Minn.		American Export Line 25 Broadway, N.Y.C.
9	Gehan	Ruth	37		F	M	Nov. 28th, 1894 - do do		do do
10	Gehan	Henriette	1	4	F	S	Feb. 11th, 1931 - Paris, France of American Parents		do do
11	McDowell	Eleanor	29		F	M	Oct. 8th, 1902 - Glens Falls, N.Y.		Glens Falls, N.Y.
12	McDowell	Eleanor N.	1	10	F	S	Aug. 13th, 1930 - do do		do do
13	Carter	Robert C.	58		M	M	July 4th, 1874 - Lafayette, Ind.		do do
14	Carter	Katherine D.	54		F	M	April 4th, 1877 - Louisa County, Va.		do do
15	Lovett	Louis E.	41		M	M	June 10th, 1891 - New York City		202 E 44th St., N.Y.C.
16	Baker	Olive	48		F	M	Dec. 22nd, 1883 - Johnstown, New York		406 So. Melcher St. Johnstown, N.Y.
17	Kalloch	Mitchell	1	10	M	S	Aug. 8th, 1930 - Riverhead, L. I., N.Y.		c/o W.R. Kalloch, American Export Lines, N.Y.C.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. EXETER Sailing from ALEXANDRIA EGYPT, MAY 25th, 193 3 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 15th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Russell	H. Earl	42		M	M	Sept. 16th, 1889 - Kalamazoo, Mich		Dept. of State, Wash. D.C.
2	Russell	Josephine	29		F	M	Mar. 27th, 1893 - Freedom, Ohio		do do
3	Russell	H. Earl Jr.	9		M	S	Jan. 9th, 1923 - Rome, Italy		do do
4	Scotten	Virginia	21		F	S	Oct. 17th, 1910 - Detroit, Mich		910 Edgemont Park Grosse Point, Mich
5	Crump	Belle D.	60		F	M	Oct. 22nd, 1871 - New York City		672 E 219th St., NYC
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. EXETER Sailing from BEIRUT SYRIA, MAY 24th, 193 2, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 15, 193 2

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Blake	Ida J.	68		F	W	Feb. 4th, 1864 - Brooklyn, N. Y.		NJ 275 Engle St., Englewood N
2	Day	Mary D.	61		F	W	April 15th, 1871 - Beirut, Syria of American Parents		411 W 124th St., N.Y.C.
3	Witherspoon,	Lewis M.	45		M	M	April 1st, 1887 - Warrensburg, Mo.		156 - 5th Ave., N.Y.C.
4	Witherspoon,	Ruth	40		F	M	Dec. 11th, 1892 - Ocean City, N. J.		do do
5	Witherspoon	Elizabeth	12		F	S	Dec. 3rd, 1919 - Kansas City, Mo.		do do
6	Witherspoon	Lois	7		F	S	June 15th, 1925 - Beirut, Syria		do do
7	Witherspoon	Katharine	5	2	F	S	April 25th, 1927 - do do		do do
8	Wuerfel	Theodore C.	25		M	M	Aug. 9th, 1907, - Saginaw, Mich.		1305 Miller Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich
9	Wuerfel	Margaret	21		F	M	June 25th, 1911 - Jonesville, Mich		do do
10	Wuerfel	Robert	1		M	S	June 20th, 1931 - Beirut, Syria		do do
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Handwritten:
845m 6/15/32

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Walter Berger	39	U S C	signed at Genoa, June 2, 1932.		
Plemmel Wingo	37	U S C	" " Marseilles, June 3rd, 1932.		
John Toth	27	U S C	" " " " "		
See form 710 A attached herewith for seamen signed on at New York, 6, 28					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 689 11-31

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 28, 1932. 193

I, master of the C. C. Decker S. S. EXETER
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>100</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>3</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>100</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>102</u>	Total crew this date	<u>102</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 15, 1932 consigned to American Export Lines; is now lying at Pier F, Jersey City, and is expected to sail June 28, 1932 for Marseilles & Mediterranean Ports via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

51

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

1932	NAME	LINE	NO.	DATE	PLACE	STATUS	REMARKS
1	NYC	1					
2	NYC	2					
3	Whitneyville	3					
4	N. For.	4					
5	Rutherford	5					
6	Nash. Dc	6					
7	Box 20	7					
8	Richester, Mass	8					
9	Edgewood, Britlyn	9					
10	Edgewood, Britlyn	10					
11	Edgewood, Britlyn	11					
12	Edgewood, Britlyn	12					
13	Edgewood, Britlyn	13					
14	Edgewood, Britlyn	14					
15	Edgewood, Britlyn	15					
16	Edgewood, Britlyn	16					
17	Edgewood, Britlyn	17					
18	Edgewood, Britlyn	18					
19	Edgewood, Britlyn	19					
20	Edgewood, Britlyn	20					
21	Edgewood, Britlyn	21					
22	Edgewood, Britlyn	22					
23	Edgewood, Britlyn	23					
24	Edgewood, Britlyn	24					
25	Edgewood, Britlyn	25					
26	Edgewood, Britlyn	26					
27	Edgewood, Britlyn	27					
28	Edgewood, Britlyn	28					
29	Edgewood, Britlyn	29					
30	Edgewood, Britlyn	30					

Inc.	American Export Steamship Corp.			
Officers	do	do	do	do
Local Agents	do	do	do	do

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Arts. 34 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1922

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of **NEW YORK** ^(Insert full) **STANSHIP** called the
whereof ^(Insert calling port) **G.G. DECKER** is Master.

called the **EX**
MEDITERRANEAN PO
DAY TWO

BOYAGI B
DITIVB

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	HEIGHT		Description	Hair	AGE	CAPACITY		N. A.
			Feet	In.						
William R. Kalloch	Me	US	5	11	Fr	Br	32	Ch. Off.	vi-let	
Willis J. Fowler	Ohio	"	5	8	"	"	34	1st	5 Proen vi-vire	
Robert E. Meek	NY	"	5	8	"	"	32	2nd	321 F 78-Rd	
Leif J. Christiansen	Nor. Nat	"	5	9	"	"	27	3rd	23 Gran	
Gilbert A. Wright	Mass	"	5	7	"	"	28	Cadet	Mo-Hann Pa-Harry 164 P Mo-Hill	
John F. Walker	D. of C.	"	5	11	"	"	29	Purser	1601 Ho	
William Ballard	S. C.	"	5	10	"	Rd	32	Surgeon	Mo-Jene Rock Hi	
Donald P. Decker	Pa	"	5	11	"	Blk	31	Ch. Radio	MO-Leen Upnas C	
Joseph H. Kirchmann	NY	"	5	8	"	"	35	2nd	518-Mrs 1539 -	
Karl Johnsen	Norway	"	5	8	"	"	35	Father Carpenter	Grinst	
James B. Quarant	Austria Nat	US	6	3	Br	Blk	30	Boe'n	Uncle - 199 Ave	
James C. Booker	Mich	"	5	11	"	"	21	Q. M.	Pa-Jame 11 Wall	
Edward L. Troutman	Pa	"	5	11	"	"	22	"	Mo-Neta 22 8 - 24	
Archibald S. Fortwangler	A la	"	5	8	"	"	22	"	Mo-Fies 4 Wood	
Louis Constantine	Turkey Nat	"	5	5	"	"	42	A. B.	Wi-Sell Salenike	
James G. Dennis	Indiana	"	5	11	"	"	28	"	25 Speth Bro-Lou 448 62nd	
Anders Johansen	Notway Nat	"	5	11	"	"	34	"	Wi-Coe - 818- Max	
Christ Alexandria	Turkey Nat	"	5	8	"	"	37	"	2211 Ohl Bro-John	
Thomas J. Dennis	Indiana	"	5	10	Rdy	"	27	"	110 Ditr	
Bruno Clement	Germany Nat	"	5	7	"	Blk	24	"	88- Edg 818 - 11	
Royce Kerbow	Texas	"	5	9	"	"	23	"	16 via c	
Joseph Federico	Italy Nat	"	5	3	"	"	35	"	None	
Gregorios Marielos	Turkey Nat	"	5	8	"	Blk	43	"	Bro-Edna	
Walter L. McLaughlin	N. J.	"	5	11	"	"	21	Q. S.	1310 Blo	
Joseph Lassarich	Austria Nat	"	5	6	"	"	44	"	Wi-Agne 35 Pech	
James C. Hallahan	NY	"	5	9	"	"	17	"	185 Fran	
Bertam Edgar	Hild. Nat	"	5	10	"	"	40	Ch. Egr	Mo-Hills	
James L. Whiting	Conn.	"	5	11	"	"	31	1st Asst	Mo-Mary	
Lawrence W. Rivers	S. C.	"	5	7	"	"	36	2nd	Mo-Mrs. Pa-Thosa	
Thomas G. Hoyle	Mass	"	6	1	"	"	22	3rd	31 Ray 7	
Malcolm Downie	"	"	5	10	"	"	23	Jr. Eng.	11 80. Blv Mo-Kenn	
Emil Baumann	NJ	"	6	4	"	"	38	"	32 York	
Edward Farovitch	NY	"	5	5	"	"	23	"	1655 Fowl	
Mark Wolf	Ohio	"	5	8	"	"	22	Cadet Eng.	Pa-Sam	
John Mitchell	Austria Nat	"	5	9	"	"	28	Ch. Elect.	818-Jul	
E. Nobles	Ca.	"	6	-	"	"	29	2nd	Bro-James 695 Lee S	
Clarence O. Mitchell	Kansas	"	5	9	"	"	46	Ch. Refr.	Wi-Lola 1019 So.	
Joseph Buchanan	Va.	"	5	8	"	"	20	Mo-Grace	239 11th	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1812

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Form 715A
ART. 252, C. R. 102
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4373, 4374, and 4375, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No. one

54

at a
la, Naples
ibraltar

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the EXETER
of NEW YORK bound for MEDITERRANEAN PORTS
whereof C. O. DECKER is Master.

SAILING JUNE 28th 1932
VOYAGE 8 E

LINE NO.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE NO.
					Feet In.	Complexion	Hair		
1	William R. Kallloch	Me	US	32	5 11	Fr	Br	Ch. Off. wi-Kathryn 5 Prospect Pl. NYC	1
2	Willis J. Fowler	Ohio	"	34	5 8	"	"	1st " wi-Virginia 321 E 43rd St., NYC	2
3	Robert E. Meek	NY	"	32	5 8	"	"	2nd " Fa-Edwin 23 Granite St., Whitinsville Mass	3
4	Leif J. Christiansen	Nor. Nat	"	27	5 9	"	"	3rd " Mo-Hanna - Bergen, Nor.	4
5	Gilbert A. Wright	Mass	"	20	5 7	"	"	Cadet " Fa-Harry 164 Prospect St., Rutherford NJ	5
6	John F. Walker	D. of C.	"	29	5 11	"	"	Purser Mo-Lillie 1601 Hobart St., Wash. DC	6
7	William Ballard	S. C.	"	32	5 10	"	"	Surgeon Mo-Jane Rock Hill, S. C.	7
8	Donald P. Decker	Pa	"	31	5 11	"	"	Blk Ch. Radio MO-Leonie Box 20 Upham Corner, Dorchester, Mass	8
9	Joseph H. Kirchmann	NY	"	35	5 8	"	"	2nd " Sis-Mrs W. Schwalbach 810 - 7539 - 60 Lane Ridgewood, Brklyn	9
10	Karl Johnsen	Norway	"	35	5 8	"	"	Carpenter Father John. Grineta Norway.	10
11	James B. Quaranth	Austria Nat	US	30	6 3	Br	Blk	Box'n Uncle - Nick Bonic 199 Ave. W C, NYC	11
12	James C. Booker	Mich	"	21	5 11	"	"	Q. M. Fa-James 11 Wall St. NYC	12
13	Edward L. Troutman	Pa	"	22	5 11	"	"	Mo-Mora 22 S. 2nd St., Shamokin, Pa.	13
14	Archibald S. Fawtwangler	A la	"	22	5 8	"	"	Mo-Elesibeth 4 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.	14
15	Louis Constantine	Turkey Nat	"	42	5 5	"	"	Wi-Rellen A. B. Salonika, Greece	15
16	James G. Dennis	Indiana	"	28	5 11	"	"	25 South St., NYC	16
17	Anders Johansen	Norway Nat	"	34	5 11	"	"	Bro-Louis 448 62nd St., Brklyn, NY	17
18	Christ Alexandria	Turkey Nat	"	37	5 8	"	"	Wi-Coe - Alexandria, Egypt	18
19	Thomas J. Dennis	Indiana	"	27	5 10	Rdy	"	Sis- Mary Ostler 2211 Ohio Ave., Granite City Ill.	19
20	Bruno Clement	Germany Nat	"	24	5 7	"	Bld	Bro-John 110 Ditmars Blvd., Elmhurst L.I., NY	20
21	Royce Kerbow	Texas	"	23	5 9	"	"	Sa- Edgar - Cooper, Texas	21
22	Joseph Federico	Italy Nat	"	35	5 3	"	"	Sis - Nian 16 via cingusento, Milano, Italy	22
23	Gregorios Mariolos	Turkey Nat	"	43	5 8	"	Blk	None	23
24	Walter J. McLaughlin	N.J.	"	21	5 11	"	"	Bro-Edward 1310 Bloomfield St., Hoboken N.J.	24
25	Joseph Lassarich	Austria Nat	"	44	5 6	"	"	Wi-Agnes 135 Washington St., NYC	25
26	James C. Hallanan	NY	"	17	5 9	"	"	Mo-Ellen 195 Franklin St., Brklyn, NY	26
27	Bertram Edgar	Nfld. Nat	"	40	5 10	"	"	Ch. Eggr Mo-Elis. Richards, St. Johns, Nfld.	27
28	James L. Whiting	Conn.	"	31	5 11	"	"	1st Asst Mo-Mary - Old Mystic, Conn	28
29	Lawrence W. Rivers	S. C.	"	36	5 7	"	"	Mo-Mrs. H. M. 35 Hasell St., Charleston, SC	29
30	Thomas G. Hoyle	Mass	"	22	6 1	"	"	2nd " Fa-Thomas 31 Bay View St., Quincy, Mass	30
31	Maloola Downie	"	"	23	5 10	"	"	3rd " Mo-Dorothy 71 So. Blvd, West Springfield Mass.	31
32	Emil Baumann	NJ	"	38	6 4	"	"	Jr. Eng. Mo-Emma 12 York Ave., Paterson, NJ	32
33	Edward Farovitch	NY	"	23	5 5	"	"	Pa-Joseph 1655 Fowler Ave., Bronx, NY	33
34	Mark Wolf	Ohio	"	22	5 8	"	"	Cadet Eng. Fa-Samuel, Bellevue, Ohio	34
35	John Mitchell	Austria Nat	"	28	5 9	"	"	Sis-Julia Pietsch 686 3rd Ave., NYC	35
36	E. Nobles	Ca.	"	29	6 -	"	"	Ch. Elect. Bro-James 695 Lee St., Atlanta, Ga.	36
37	Clarence O. Mitchell	Kansas	"	46	5 9	"	"	2nd " Wi-Lola 1919 So. Beacon St., Los Angeles Cal.	37
38	Joseph Buchanan	Va.	"	20	5 8	"	"	Ch. Refr. Mo-Grace 239 11th St., Norton, Va.	38

As per form 680 on file with the U. S. Immigration on Dept.

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Persons composing the Crew of the American
Steamship
called the
MEDITERRANEAN PORT 5
SAILING JUNE 26th 1932
is Master.
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
of
NEW YORK
whereof
O.C. DECKER
is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE NO.
Joe A. Stare	Austria	US	31	5 4	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	30
Walter Kratz	Germany	US	31	5 5	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	31
Louis Schlimmel	Germany	US	42	5 4	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	32
Wilhelm Zimmermann	Germany	US	42	5 8	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	33
Otto Bens	Germany	US	45	5 10	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	34
Harry Miller	Germany	US	38	5 7	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	35
Karl Schultze	Germany	US	33	5 4	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	36
Friedrich Mandel	Austria	US	50	5 6	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	37
Rudolph Light	Tenn	US	39	6	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	38
Jack Martin	Germany	US	45	5 8	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	39
Henry Ert	Germany	US	45	5 8	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	40
Henry Gorney	NY	US	22	5 5	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	41
Carl Puritz	Germany	US	28	5 8	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	42
Georg Hottendorf	Germany	US	31	5 8	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	43
Joseph Tumblin	Italy	US	39	5 5	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	44
Arvids Kaseel	Pa.	US	51	5 7	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	45
Patrick McGuire	Pa.	US	45	5 4	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	46
Robert E. Schesman	Germany	US	53	5 8	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	47
Paul Boettcher	New Jersey	US	18	5 9	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	48
NOT CARRIED									
Phillip Harder	Germany	US	47	6 1	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	49
Hans A. Hake	Germany	US	46	5 9	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	50
Leonard J. Lefort	Germany	US	46	5 2	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	51
Walter Frankson	NY	US	24	5 9	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	52
Leo Tisch	NY	US	32	5 10	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	53
Alfred Eshart	Pa.	US	36	5 7	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	54
John B. Walt	Calif	US	36	5 7	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	55
Fritz Christen	Germany	US	34	5 4	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	56
George Olsson	Cal.	US	35	5 8	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	57
Arthur A. Partsch	Austria	US	39	5 8	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	58
Max Hanel	Germany	US	31	5 10	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	59
Erlich Doring	Lat	US	33	5 5	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	60
Edward D. Lyder	B.M.I. Nat	US	35	5 8	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	61
Andrew R. Atkinson	Fla.	US	25	5 7	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	62
John Toth	NY	US	27	6 2	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	63
Lee Besset	Ill.	US	26	5 6	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	64
Herman W. Steiljes	NY	US	30	6	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	65
Reinhold Paradies	Germany	US	20	5 7	Br.	Dr.	Steward	Bro in law Frank Grotzka Ave Bronx	66

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.
Port of
Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.
Deputy Collector.
I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of
Lord one thousand nine hundred and
Deputy Collector.
*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE NO.
Rudolph A. Garvi	Conn.	US	31	5 8	Dr.	Br.	Dr. Eng.	Sis-Mrs. Helen Mehsel Southington, Conn.	30
W. Clarke	Ireland Nat		27	5 8			Oil	64 Buffalo Ave., Paterson NJ	31
J. Garra	Ill.		28	5 9				Aunt - Mrs. Wm. McCulloch South Raynor Ave., Joliet, Ill.	32
John J. Flynn	Conn		35	5 6				351 Summit Ave., Jersey City, NJ	33
Charles J. Wild	Pa.		20	5 10				Mo-Elizabeth 2919 Gerritt, Phila., Pa.	34
Miguel Vasquez	Spain Nat		33	5 8				315 Court St., Brklyn, NY	35
Walter Opocheny	Austria Nat		42	5 7				Boh - Frederick Prince George County, Va.	36
Klemens Piaschuk	Latavia Nat		35	5 9	Rdy	Blk	W. Tender	None	37
Frances Brady	Pa.		25	5 10				Mo-Mary - Whitehaven, Pa.	38
Joao M. Fialho	Port. Nat		40	5 6				223 So., Broadway, Yonkers, NY	39
Henry C. Winger	Pa.		27	5 10			Firsmen	Pa-George 1208 Penn St., Harrisburg, Pa.	40
Tamada Said	Algiers Nat		33	5 5				63 E. 7th St., NYC	41
John Doronin	Russia		42	5 7				None	42
Hubert J. Mahoney	NY		25	5 6				7532 Dill Pl. Brklyn, NY	43
Milton L. Pokress			18	5 9				1686 Park Pl., Brklyn, NY	44
John W. Albora	Indiana		21	6				Uncle - Fred D. Albora 161 W 228th St., NYC	45
Fred C. Baumbach	Germany Nat		41	5 9	Fair	Blk	Ch. Stewd	90 Palisade Ave., Union City, NJ	46
Ernest Luchow			46	5 11			2nd	26 21st St., W. New York, N.Y.	47
Catherine Henry	Canada Nat		40	5 5			Stewess	Mo-Mary New Rockford, N. Dakota	48
Florence Harbot	New York		30	5 5			Stewess	Brother Elmsford New York	49
Arthur Bandman	Germany Nat	US	39	5 7	Fair	Br.	Stores	818-Martha Hattmann Breslau, Germany	50
John Roicca	Italy Nat		31	5 7	Dr.		Dr. Stewd	270 8th Ave., NYC	51

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of

19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1921

Form T10A
102, C. N. 1922
FIND SERVICE
(2-1-1-1922)

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4373, 4374, and 4375, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 164, Customs Regulations of 1923

53

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship NEW YORK called the EXETER
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK bound for MEDITERRANEAN PORT S
(Insert calling port)
whereof C. C. DECKER is Master.
SAILING JUNE 28th 1932
VOYAGE S E

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No
				Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
Joe A. Stars	Austria	Aust.	31	5	4	Lt.	Br.	S.R. Stewd	W1-Augusta, Hamburg, Germany	1
Walter Kraatz	Germany	3yo	Germ	31	5	5	"	B.R.	Bro in law Frank 1916 Grotona Ave Bronx N.Y.	2
Louis Schimmel	Germany	"	"	42	5	4	"	"	Wife Mary 997 Summitt Ave Bronx New York	3
Wilhelm Zimmermann	Germany	"	"	42	5	8	"	"	Wife Mathilda 338 Broad St Bloomfield New Jersey.	4
Otto Bens	Germany	Nat	US	45	5	10	Lt.	Bt	Fr-O. Starkenburg	5
Harry Miller	Pa.	"	"	38	5	7	"	"	431 W. 34th St., NYC	6
Karl Schultz	Germany	Germ	33	5	4	"	"	"	16 Fulton St NYC Sister Rosa Adams, 1971 Hendricks St N.Y.C.	7
Frederick Mandel	Austria	Nat	US	50	5	6	Dk	Blk	Waiter Sis. Selma Kimmelman L.I 3747 Warren St., Jackson Hgt	8
Rudolph Light	"	"	"	39	6	"	"	"	Fr-Henry Fricbia	9
Jack Martin	Tenn	"	"	39	6	"	"	"	51 W 69th St., NYC Sister Mrs L.E. Hay/ 334 Cypress St Glendale Calif.	10
Henry Ext	Germany	Nat	US	45	5	8	Fr.	Bld.	Friend-Henry Ruchmeyer 47 Bushwick Ave., Brklyn, NY	11
Henry Gorney	NY	"	"	22	5	8	"	"	Mo-Louise	12
Carl Puritz.	Germany	Germ	28	5	8	"	"	"	314 Lenox Rd., Brklyn, NY	13
Gerey Hottendorf	Germany	3yo	"	31	5	8	"	"	Wife Martha Patibor Germany.	14
Joseph Tumminia	Italy	Nat	US	39	5	3	Dk	Blk	Bro Walter 213 East 20th St New York City.	15
Arkidia Maossi	"	"	"	51	5	7	"	"	Wi-Luise 331 E 106th St., NYC	16
Patrick McGuire	Pa.	"	"	45	5	4	"	"	Daughter-Elizabeth 276 6th Ave., NYC	17
Robert E. Scheeman	Germany	Nat	"	53	5	8	"	"	Mo-Margaret 943 St. Marks Ave., Brklyn, NY	18
Paul Boettcher.	New Jersey	"	18	5	9	"	"	Bellboy	Wi-Rosa Ngt. Watch 442 E. 1/2 St., NYC Father Eugene, 123 24th St Guttenberg New Jersey.	19
NOT CARRIED										20
Phillip Harder	Germany	Nat	US	47	6	1	Rdy	Br.	Ch. laund. 1110 Hudson St., Hoboken, NJ	21
Hans A. Hake	"	"	"	18	5	9	"	2nd	Mo-Louise 308 Hudson St., Hoboken, NJ	22
Leonard J. Lafergus	"	3yo	Germ	46	5	2	"	Ch. Cook	62 Hudson St., Hoboken, NJ	23
Walter Frantzen	"	"	"	24	5	9	"	2nd	Wi-Mina 264 W 70th St., NYC	24
Leo Tisch	NY	US	32	5	10	"	"	3rd	Aunt - Mrs. R. Clyde 2555 Grand Concourse, NYC	25
Alfred Ebehart	Pa.	"	31	5	8	"	"	Crew Cook	139 Bloomfield St., Hoboken, NJ	26
John B. Wait	Calif	"	36	5	7	"	"	"Asst"	Sister Mrs J.E. Baggee 6430 Tuxedo Ave Detroit Mich	27
Frits Chrasoon	Germany	Nat	Germ	34	5	4	Fair	Br.	Butcher 866 Hardt St., Brklyn, NY	28
George Clason	Cal.	US	35	5	"	"	"	Ch. Baker	Sis-Mrs. Sylvia Cobb 506 South St., Redding, Cal	29
Arthur A. Partzsch	Wisconsin	"	39	5	8	"	"	2nd	Mo-Mina 497 26th St., Milwaukee, Wisc	30
Max Haenel	Germany	Germ	31	5	10	"	"	Pantryman	None	31
Erich Dering	"	Nat	U	33	5	5	"	2nd	201 W. 94th St., NYC	32
Edward D. Lyder	B.W.I.	Nat	"	32	5	8	"	3rd	Wi-Grace 1427 84th St., Brklyn, NY	33
Andrew R. Atkinson	Fla.	"	25	5	7	"	"	Dishwasher	Rose No. 1 Tallahassee, Fla	34
John Teth	NY	"	27	6	2	"	"	Scullion	Uncle John S. Kriessville, S.I., NY	35
Lee Benson	Ill.	"	26	5	6	"	"	Off. Mess	Bro Alfred 611 W. 114th St., NYC	36
Herman W. Stelljes	NY	"	30	6	"	"	"	2nd	Mo-Mrs. Adeline Buschmeyer 17 Herbert Ave., White Plains, NY	37
Heinrich Paradies	Germany	Germ	20	5	7	"	"	Fire	Mother Johanne. Sellededt Germany	38

the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master of the said American

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19 before me.

Port of

Master.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and in the year of our

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		COM- PLEXION	HAIR	CAPACITY
				Feet	In.			
John Rotzow	Italy	Nat	31	5	7	Dk	"	Steward
Arthur Bandman	Germany	Nat	39	5	7	Fair	Br.	Steward
Florence Harbort	New York	"	30	5	5	"	"	Steward
Catherine Henry	Canada	Nat	40	5	5	"	"	Steward
Ernest Lubow	"	"	56	5	11	"	"	2nd
Fred C. Baumbach	Germany	Nat	41	5	9	Fair	Bld	Ch. Steward
John K. Albora	Indiana	"	21	6	"	"	"	"
William L. Pokras	"	"	18	5	9	"	"	"
Hubert J. Mahoney	NY	"	25	5	6	"	"	"
John Doronin	Russia	"	42	5	5	"	"	"
Tamada Sald	Algeria	Nat	33	5	5	"	"	"
Henry C. Minger	Pa.	"	27	5	10	"	"	"
John M. Flalho	Porto	Nat	40	5	6	"	"	"
Frances Brady	Pa.	"	25	5	10	"	"	"
Klemens Planchuk	Latavia	Nat	35	5	9	Rdy	"	"
Walter Opochensky	Austria	Nat	42	5	7	"	"	"
Miguel Vaquero	Spain	Nat	33	5	8	"	"	"
Charles J. Wild	Pa.	"	20	5	10	"	"	"
John J. Flynn	Conn	"	35	5	6	"	"	"
J. Garion	Ill.	"	28	5	9	"	"	"
R. Clarke	Ireland	Nat	27	5	8	"	"	"
Rudolph A. Garvi	Conn	"	31	5	8	"	"	"

LIST OF SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

54

Vessel Exeter, arriving at New York, June 15, 1932, from the port of Jaffa, Haifa, Beirut, Alexandria, Naples, Livorno, Genova, Marseilles, Gibraltar

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

														Physical marks.			
NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN, Subject of—		Age		Height Feet In.		Description Complexion Hair		CAPACITY		NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		LINE No.	
38	Alfred Rosen	Mich	US	21	6	1	Ft.	Br.	Asst. Purser	1400 N. Hampshire Ave., Wash D.C.						44	
39	Karl Kirschner	Germany	Germa.	33	5	10	"	"	Printer	215 Park Ave., Hoboken, N.J.						45	
40	Charles Sodane	Italy Nat	US	41	5	"	"	"	Harbor	812 Providence St., Bronx, NY						46	
41	Will Frige	Germany	Germany	25	5	7	"	"	Workman	221st St., Bronx, NY						47	
42	Norman S. Rice	Mich	US	29	5	9	"	"	Asst. Purser	1400 N. Hampshire Ave., Wash D.C.						48	
43																49	
44																50	
45																51	
46																52	
47																53	
48																54	
49																55	
50																56	
51																57	
52																58	
53																59	
54																60	

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert name of vessel)

DATED: _____

Customhouse

Port of _____

(Insert name of vessel)

11-1408

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

Ch. Engineer
1st Asst do
2nd do do

Carlton O.
Bertram
James L.
Lawrence W.

Grant
Edgar
Whiting
Rivers

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW MEMBERS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

54

Vessel Exeter, arriving at New York, June 15, 1932, from the port of Jaffa, Haifa, Beirut, Alexandria, Naples, Livorno, Genova, Marseilles, Gibraltar

EXETER

JUN 15 1932

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
						1932										
	Decker	Clarence C.	✓		Master							U.S. Born				
2	Kalloch	Ralph	✓		Ch. Officer	4/30	N. York	Paid off	Yes	32	M	do		5-11	170	
3	Fowler	Willis J.	✓		1st do	"	"	"	"	34	M	do		5-8	150	
4	Meek	Robert D.	✓		2nd do	"	"	"	"	31	M	do		5-8	145	
5	Christiansen	Leif J.	✓		3rd do	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scandin.	U.S. Cit.	5-9	180	
6	Wright	Gilbert A.	✓		Cadet do	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S. Born		5-7	140	
7	Walker John F.	John F.	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M	do		5-11	170	
8	Ballard	William C.	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	32	M	do		5-10	165	
9	Decker	Donald P.	✓		Ch. Radio	"	"	"	"	31	M	do		5-11	175	
10	Kirchmann	Joseph H.	✓		2nd do	"	"	"	"	35	M	do		5-8	140	
11	Johns on	Karl	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-11	180	
12	Quarant	James B.	✓		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	30	M	Croatian	U.S. Cit.	6-3	215	
13	Crocker	Carlton W.	✓		Q. Master	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S. Born		5-11	165	
14	Troutman	Edward L.	✓		do	"	"	"	"	22	M	do		5-11	160	
15	Furtwangler	Archibald S.	✓		do	"	"	"	"	22	M	do		5-8	160	
16	Braddock	John A.	✓		A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	M	do		5-11	160	
17	Dennis	James G.	✓		do	"	"	"	"	28	M	do		5-11	165	
18	Mariolos	Gregorios	✓		do	"	"	"	"	44	M	Turkish	U.S. Cit.	5-10	170	
19	Alexandris	Christ	✓		do	"	"	"	"	37	M	do	do	5-8	140	
20	Proessl	Joseph	✓		do	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	German	5-6	140	
21	Johansen	Anders	✓		do	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scandin.	U.S. City	5-11	170	
22	Kerbow	Royce	✓		do	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S. Born		5-9	185	
23	Federico	Joseph	✓		do	"	"	"	"	35	M	Italian	U.S. Cit.	5-3	125	
24	Simar	Pete	✓		do	do	"	"	"	37	M	German	Austrian	5-8	135	
25	Nerl	Harry	✓		Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. Born		5-5	140	
26	Zimbro	Arthur	✓		do	"	"	"	"	21	M	do		6-0	180	
27	Grant	Carlton C.	✓		do	"	"	"	"	22	M	do		5-6	150	
28	Edgar	Bertram	✓		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	U.S. Cit.	5-10	160	
29	Whiting	James L.	✓		1st Asst do	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Born		5-11	175	
30	Rivers	Lawrence W.	✓		2nd do do	"	"	"	"	36	M	do		5-7	135	

American Export Steamship Corp.
do do do do
do do do do
do do do do

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Exeter*, arriving at, *New York*, June *15*, 19 *32*, from the port of *Jaffa, Haifa, Beirut, Alexandria, Naples 55*
Livorno, Genova, Marseilles, Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
						1932										
1	Hoyle	Thomas G.	✓		3rd Asst Engr	4/30	N. York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	U.S. Born		6-1	200	
2	Hogan	William	✓		Junior do	"	"	"	"	35	M	do		5-8	150	
3	Farovitch	Edward	✓		do do	"	"	"	"	23	M	do		5-5	130	
4	Baumann	Emil	✓		do do	"	"	"	"	38	M	do		6-4	210	
5	Proctor	William M.	✓		Cadet do	"	"	"	"	20	M	do		5-6	140	
6	Mitchell	John	✓		Ch. Elect.	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	U.S. City	5-9	150	
7	Finnoane	Matthew	✓		2nd do	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S. Born		5-8	155	
8	Mitchell	Clarence O.	✓		Ch. Refr.	"	"	"	"	46	M	do		5-9	160	
9	Buchanan	Joseph	✓		2nd do	"	"	"	"	20	M	do		5-8	145	
10	Sarvi	Rudolph A.	✓		Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	M	do		5-8	160	
11	Conway	James	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	do		5-10	175	
12	Caldwell	Ernest	✓		do	"	"	"	"	22	M	do		6-0	180	
13	Cipriano	Vincenzo	✓		do	"	"	"	"	35	M	Italian(S)	Italian	5-9	170	
14	Wild	Charles J.	✓		do	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S. Born		5-10	180	
15	Kitchenka	Andrew	✓		do	"	"	"	"	36	M	do		5-7	170	
16	Hallenbeck	Walter H.	✓		do	"	"	"	"	20	M	do		5-10	165	
17	Nelson	Paul	✓		W-Tender	"	"	"	"	27	M	do		6-0	175	
18	Emery	John G.	✓		do-	"	"	"	"	22	M	do		5-8	160	
19	Wagstaff	James E.	✓		do	"	"	"	"	26	M	do		5-9	170	
20	Micuta	Benjamin F.	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	do		5-11	190	
21	Jeans	Joseph	✓		do	"	"	"	"	42	M	do		5-7	140	
22	Queen	George	✓		do	"	"	"	"	24	M	do		5-11	170	
23	Herrity	Daniel	✓		do	"	"	"	"	43	M	do		5-5	160	
24	Carpinell	Bernard	✓		do	"	"	"	"	19	M	do		5-9	165	
25	Brooks	Howard W.	✓		do	"	"	"	"	27	M	do		5-11	175	
26	Baumbach	Fred	✓		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	U.S. Cit.	5-9	160	
27	Luchow	Ernest	✓		2nd do	"	"	"	"	46	M	do	do	5-11	170	
28	Henry	Catherine	✓		Stewess	"	"	"	"	40	F	Canadian	do	5-6	135	
29	Glyder	Charles	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	do	5-5	130	
30	Tiemann	Albert	✓		Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	German	5-10	145	

Line *American Export Steamship Corp.*
Owners *do do do do*
Local Agents *do do do do*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Exeter, arriving at New York, June 1, 1932, from the port of Jaffa, Haifa, Beirut, Alexandria, Naples
Marseilles, Livorno, Genova, Gibraltar

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When 1932	Where									
1	Starz	Joe A.	✓	12 1/2	S.R.Stewd	4/30	N.York	Paid off	Yes	31	M	German	Italian	5-4	150	
2	Kraatz	Walter	✓	6 1/2	B.R.Stewd	"	"	"	"	31	M	do	German	5-8	160	
3	Samsa	Robert	✓	5 1/2	do	"	"	"	"	27	M	do	do	5-7	150	
4	Zimmermann	Willhelm	✓	10 1/2	do	"	"	"	"	42	M	do	do	5-8	190	
5	Sens	Otto	✓		do	"	"	"	"	45	M	do	U.S.Cit.	5-10	180	
6	Schimmel	Louis	✓	4 1/2	do	"	"	"	"	42	M	do	German	5-4	130	
7	Schults	Karl	✓	2 1/2	do	"	"	"	"	33	M	do	do	5-2	115	
8	Mandel	Frederick	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	50	M	do	U.S.Cit.	5-6	145	
9	Field	David	✓		do	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.Born		6-1	180	
10	Hottendorf	Gerhard	✓		do	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	German	5-9	175	
11	Ext	Henry	✓		do	"	"	"	"	45	M	do	U.S.Cit.	5-8	145	
12	Manoni	Giulio	✓		do	"	"	"	"	40	M	Italian(S)	do	5-6	135	Deserted at sea June 1, 1932
13	Purits	Carl	✓	6 1/2	do	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	5-8	145	
14	Giuriati	Leonello	✓	5 1/2	do	"	"	"	"	33	M	Italian(S)	Italian	6-0	190	
15	Severi	Ateo	✓		do	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.Born		5-8	170	
16	Sergueyan	Arthur	✓		do	"	"	"	"	40	M	Armenian	U.S.Cit.	5-10	180	
17	Delmonte	Edward	✓		do	"	"	"	"	48	M	French	do	5-6	140	
18	Little	Sidney	✓		Bellboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.Born		5-9	135	
19	Gunyan	John	✓		Night Watch'n	"	"	"	"	40	M	do		5-10	145	
20	Harder	Philipp	✓		Ch.Laundryman	"	"	"	"	47	M	German	U.S.Cit.	6-1	176	
21	Haefner	William	✓	4 1/2	2nd do	"	"	"	"	30	M	do	German	5-9	160	
22	Laforgur	Leonard	✓	2 1/2	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	M	do	do	5-2	140	
23	Halsbenninger	Anton	✓	15 1/2	2nd do	"	"	"	"	39	M	do	do	5-2	135	
24	Schwerdfeger	Albert	✓	5 1/2	3rd do	"	"	"	"	22	M	French	French	6-0	150	
25	Matos	Jose	✓	11 1/2	Crew do	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
26	Zimmerman	Max	✓	11 1/2	2nd Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5-2	140	Deserted at sea May 31, 1932
27	Kramer	Gustav	✓	1 1/2	Butcher	"	"	"	"	52	M	do	do	5-3	140	
28	Meiland	Frederick	✓	1 1/2	Ch.Baker	"	"	"	"	43	M	do	do	5-8	160	
29	Vortmann	Alex	✓	7 1/2	2nd do	"	"	"	"	21	M	do	do	5-5	155	
30	Haesel	Max	✓	10 1/2	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	M	do	do	5-10	165	

Line American Export Steamship Corp.
Owners do do do
Local Agents do do do

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. four

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Exeter, arriving at, New York, June 10, 1932, from the port of Jaffa, Haifa, Beirut, Alexandria, Naples, Livorno, Genova, Marseilles, Gibraltar 57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When 1932	Where									
1	Breyen	Walter	✓		2nd Pantry'n	4/30	N. York	Paid off	Yes	30	M	German	German	5-10	160	
2	Matchoss	William	✓		3rd do	"	"	"	"	32	M	do	do	5-2	130	
3	Meyer	Adolph	✓		Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	53	M	do	do	5-0	120	
4	Hlavac	Charles	✓		Seullion	"	"	"	"	39	M	Hungarian	U.S.Cit.	5-5	150	
5	Pisarczyk	Peter	✓		Officers Mess	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.Born		5-6	135	
6	Besser	Leo	✓		2nd do do	"	"	"	"	26	M	do		5-6	140	
7	Paradies	Heinrich	✓		Firemans do	"	"	"	"	20	M	German	German	5-7	150	
8	Nersinger	Joseph	✓		Seamens do	"	"	"	"	32	M	do	do	5-7	140	
9	Kirschner	Karl	✓		P.O.Mess and Printer	"	"	"	"	33	M	do	do	5-10	150	
10	Sodano	Charles	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	41	M	Italian(S)	U.S.Cit.	5-0	130	
11	(CLOSED) WITH ONE HUNDRED MEMBERS OF CREW															

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean Ports and Second Call at Marseille
John P. Palmer, Vice-Consul
MAY 4 1932



BERGER WALTER ✓

W-AWAY 6/2 GENOA PAID OFF YES 39 M GERMAN U.S.CIT 5-6 155

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Exeter
Date JUN 2 1932
John P. Palmer, Vice-Consul



CALVIN HAWLEY OAKES
Vice Consul of the
United States of America
at Genoa, Italy.

WINGO PLENNIEL ✓

W-AWAY 6/3 PAID OFF YES 37 M U.S.BORN 5-6 145

TOTH JOHN S. ✓

(CLOSED WITH ONE HUNDRED MEMBERS OF CREW)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Palma
John P. Palmer, Vice-Consul
Date JUN 8 1932



Line American Export Steamship Corp.
Owners do do do
Local Agents do do do

Immigrants Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-15-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. C. Decker, Master of the S/S "Exeter", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1932
John Olding
 Immigrant Inspector

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Nelson

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel shall be under the obligation to furnish to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such vessel has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to submit to the principal immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, together with the names of the persons who have been employed on such vessel since the time of the arrival but who have departed or those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a sum of \$100 for each case of desertion or landing, as the case may be; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

.. June 16 .. , 1932

I, master of the American S. S. Gulfstar
(Nationality.)

from port of Las Piedras, Venezuela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....**36**..... Number of seamen deserted.....**0**.....

Number of seamen discharged.....**24**..... Seamen left in hospital (or died)....**0**.....

Number of seamen signed on at this port. 0 Total crew this date. 12

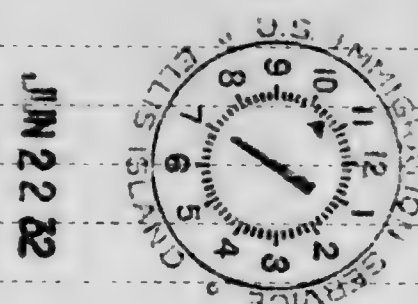
The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... June. 14, 1922, consigned to
..... Gulf Refining Co; is now lying at. Bayonne, N. J., and is
expected to sail. Tied Up, 192 , for..... Tied Up
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was. New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
			JUN 22 82 U.S. MARINE CORPS RECEIVED

14—1618



REC'D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.
Sheet No. --1-----

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at (5)

1932, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela. June 1, 1932

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid charged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian.	Norw. Nat.	5'11	160	
	"	50	"	"	"	5'8	172	
	"	51	"	Amerikan	"	5'10	168	
	"	29	"	"	"	6	161	
	"	25	"	"	"	6	165	
	"	42	"	Scandinavian.	Norwegian	5'11	175	
	"	25	"	Amerikan	Amerikan	5'11	164	
	"	27	"	German	German	5'10	163	
	"	25	"	Amerikan	Amerikan	6	160	
	"	40	"	Russian	Russian	5'7	152	
	"	22	"	English	English	5'10	152	
	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	150	
	"	24	"	Amerikan	Amerikan	5'7	167	
	"	21	"	English	English	5'9	150	
	"	22	"	Amerikan	Amerikan	6'1	177	
	"	31	"	Scandinavian.	Norwegian	5'7	156	
	"	64	"	Irish	Irish	5'10	196	
	"	42	"	Amerikan	Amerikan	5'10	196	
	"	40	"	"	"	6	199	
	"	39	"	German	"	5'7	164	
	"	33	"	English	"	5'7	180	
	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	167	
	"	51	"	Scandinavian.	Norw. Nat.	5'11	168	
	"	42	"	Amerikan	Amerikan	5'8	181	
	"	38	"	Chilean	Chilean	5'4	180	
	"	24	"	Amerikan	Amerikan	5'8	189	
	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	178	
	"	22	"	English	"	5'6	144	
	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	170	
	"	32	"	German	"	6'1	180	

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the United States

Vessel, *S. S. Gulfstar*, arriving at *New York, N. Y.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR WHEN
1	Nilsson Alfred		25 years	Master	May 29 1932
2	Ostberg Chas.		25	1st Mate	" 29 1932
3	Townsend Wm. G.		24	2nd "	" 29 1932
4	Bobbitt <i>B. P. BARNEY</i>		9	3rd "	" 29 1932
5	Haddock Hoyt S.		4	Radio Opr.	" 29 1932
6	Carlsen Hugo		22	Boatswain	" 29 1932
7	Mann Fines P.		7	Q. M.	" 29 1932
8	Bodin Carl		7	"	" 29 1932
9	Otey John		7	"	" 29 1932
10	Silinek John		20	A. B.	" 29 1932
11	Shepherd Leonard		6	"	" 29 1932
12	Woods Montgomery		17	"	" 29 1932
13	Cartright Wm. E.		6	"	" 29 1932
14	Hurlston Malcolm		2	O. S.	" 29 1932
15	Delhomme Lee		2	"	" 29 1932
16	<i>NILSEN</i> Carl		11	"	" 29 1932
17	Cruise John T.		47	Chief Engineer	" 29 1932
18	Ward Chas L.		18	1st Asst.	" 29 1932
19	Cowart Walter E.		14	2nd "	" 29 1932
20	Kutch Arthur R.		11	3rd "	" 29 1932
21	Boyden Raymond		5	Machinist	" 29 1932
22	Waltman T. L. <i>TRAVIS</i>		4	1st Pumpman	" 29 1932
23	Nicola Valentine		31	2nd "	" 29 1932
24	Leahy Daniel		23	Oiler	" 29 1932
25	Valezuela Alejandro		8	"	" 29 1932
26	McDonald H. W. <i>HUBERT</i>		6	"	" 29 1932
27	Covington James		1	Fireman	" 29 1932
28	Allmand Clyde		4	"	" 29 1932
29	Nelson Joseph S.		11	"	" 29 1932
30	Hartman Oscar		8	Wiper	" 29 1932

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Wm. G. Townsend	51	American	May 29, 1932 N. Y.
Hoyt S. Haddock	25	"	"
Hugo Carlsen	42	Norwegian	"
Carl Bodin	27	German	"
Fines P. Mann	26	American	"
John W. Otey	25	"	"
John Silinek	40	Russian	"
Montgomery Woods	37	English	"
Leonard Shephard	22	"	"
William E. Cartright	24	American	"
Malcolm Hurlston	21	English	"
Lee Delhomme	22	American	"
Karl Nilsen	27	Norwegian	"
T. L. Waltman	24	American	"
Alejandro Valezuela	38	Chilean	"
Daniel Leahy	42	American	"
H. W. McDonald	24	"	"
Clyde Allmand	22	"	"
J. S. Nelson	39	"	"
O. Hartman	32	"	"
Antonio Bedia	29	Spanish	"
W. Manning	24	American	"
James J. Snoep	32	Holland	"
Linza Mc Williams	24	American	"

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Gulf Refining Co.

Owners.
Local Agents.

Michael

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *(US)* AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at *59* port of the United States.

Vessel, *S. S. Gulfstar*, arriving at *New York, N. Y.*, *June 15th*, 1932, from the port of *Las Piedras, Venezuela*, *June 7, 1932*

(1) No. of aliens	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nilsson	Alfred		25 years	Master	May 29	New York N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	47	Male	Scandinav.	US Nat.	5'11	160	
2	Ostberg	Chas.		25 "	1st Mate	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8	172	
3	Townsend	Wm. G.		24 "	2nd "	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5'10	188	
4	Bobbitt	B. P. <i>BARNEY</i>		9 "	3rd "	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	181	
5	Haddock	Hoyt S.		4 "	Radio Opr.	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	165	
6	Carlsen	Hugo		22 "	Boatswain	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'11	175	Legally, certificate of citizenship, 1932, 1938
7	Mann	Fines P.		7 "	Q. M.	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	25	"	English	American	5'11	164	To Discharge Foreign
8	Bodin	Carl		7 "	"	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'10	163	To Discharge Foreign
9	Otey	John		7 "	"	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	25	"	German	American	6	160	To Discharge Foreign
10	Silinek	John		20 "	A. B.	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	Russian	5'7	152	To Discharge Foreign
11	Shepherd	Leonard		6 "	"	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	22	"	English	English	5'10	152	To Discharge Foreign
12	Woods	Montgomery		17 "	"	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	150	To Discharge Foreign
13	Cartright	Wm. E.		6 "	"	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5'7	167	To Discharge Foreign
14	Hurlston	Malcolm		2 "	O. S.	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5'9	150	To Discharge Foreign
15	Delhomme	Lee		2 "	"	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	6'1	177	To Discharge Foreign
16	<i>NILSEN</i> Nilsen	Carl		11 "	"	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'7	156	To Discharge Foreign
17	Cruise	John T.		47 "	Chief Engineer	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	64	"	Irish	US Nat.	5'10	196	
18	Ward	Chas. L.		18 "	1st Asst.	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	American	5'10	196	
19	Cowart	Walter E.		14 "	2nd "	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	199	
20	Kutch	Arthur R.		11 "	3rd "	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5'7	164	
21	Boyden	Raymond		5 "	Machinist	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'7	180	
22	Waltman	T. L. <i>TRAVIS</i>		4 "	1st Pumpman	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	167	
23	Nicola	Valentine		31 "	2nd "	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	51	"	English	Nova Scotia Amer.	5'11	168	
24	Leahy	Daniel		23 "	Oiler	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	42	"	American	American	5'8	191	
25	Valenzuela	Alejandro		8 "	"	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	38	"	Chilean	Chilean	5'7	180	To Discharge Foreign
26	Mc Donald	H. W. <i>HUBERT</i>		6 "	"	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'8	159	Card of Reg. - Immigrant # 336, 23 File R - 38117
27	Covington	James		1 "	Fireman	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	178	
28	Allmand	Clyde		4 "	"	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'6	144	
29	Nelson	Joseph S.		11 "	"	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	170	
30	Hartman	Oscar		8 "	Wiper	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	6'1	180	

Gulf Refining Co.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Michael J. Hynes 6/15/32
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of aliens on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel, S. S. Gulfstar, arriving at New York, N. Y., June 15th, 1932, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela June 7, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nilsson	Alfred		25 years	Master	May 29	New York N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Nat.	5'11	160	
2	Ostberg	Chas.		25 "	1st Mate	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8	172	
3	Townsend	Wm. G.		24 "	2nd "	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5'10	188	
4	Bobbitt	BARNEY E. P.		9 "	3rd "	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	181	
5	Haddock	Hoyt S.		4 "	Radio Opr.	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	165	
6	Carlsen	Hugo		22 "	Boatswain	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11	175	Legally admitted as per 3188
7	Mann	Fines P.		7 "	Q. M.	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	25	"	English	American	5'11	164	
8	Bodin	Carl		7 "	"	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'10	163	To Re ship Foreign
9	Otey	John		7 "	"	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	6	160	
10	Silinek	John		20 "	A. B.	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	Russian	5'7	152	Card of Reg. Immigrant card # 33154 File R-3188
11	Shepherd	Leonard		6 "	"	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	22	"	English	English	5'10	152	To Re ship Foreign
12	Woods	Montgomery		17 "	"	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	150	To Re ship Foreign
13	Cartright	Wm. E.		6 "	"	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5'7	167	
14	Hurlston	Malcolm		2 "	O. S.	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5'9	150	Shore Immigrant card # 33154 File R-3188
15	Delhomme	Lee		2 "	"	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	6'1	177	To Re ship Foreign
16	MILSEN Nolan	Carl		11 "	"	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7	156	To Re ship Foreign
17	Cruise	John T.		47 "	Chief Engineer	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	64	"	Irish	Amer. Nat.	5'10	196	
18	Ward	Chas L.		18 "	1st Asst.	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	42	"	American	American	5'10	196	
19	Cowart	Walter E.		14 "	2nd "	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	199	
20	Kutch	Arthur R.		11 "	3rd "	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5'7	164	
21	Boyden	Raymond		5 "	Machinist	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'7	180	
22	Waltman	T. L. TRAVIS		4 "	1st Pumpman	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	167	
23	Nicola	Valentine		31 "	2nd "	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	51	"	English	Nova Scotia Amer. Nat.	5'11	168	
24	Leahy	Daniel		23 "	Oiler	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	42	"	American	American	5'8	191	
25	Valeuzuela	Alejandro		8 "	"	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	38	"	Chilean	Chilean	5'9	180	Card of Reg. Immigrant # 33613 File R-38117
26	Mc Donald	H. W. HUBERT		6 "	"	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'8	159	
27	Govington	James		1 "	Fireman	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	178	
28	Allmand	Clyde		4 "	"	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'6	144	
29	Nelson	Joseph S.		11 "	"	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	170	
30	Hartman	Oscar		8 "	Wiper	" 29, 1932	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	6'1	180	

Gulf Refining Co.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Michael J. Dwyer 6/15/32
U.S. Immigration Inspector

*See list of crew on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Nilsson, Master, of the S. S. Gulfstar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of June 1932

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

A. Nilsson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ---2-----

60

June 7, 1932

Michael J. Sweeney.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 6/15/32

Master.
 Note: Visa requirements waived by letter 98524/255 Dated May 8, 1931
 55603/750 Dated May 6, 1931
 Michael J. Dwyer
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector 6/5/32.

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-15-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Nilsson, Master, of the S. S. Gulfstar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of June 1932

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

A. Nilsson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 17 1932
BILL NO. 18238 BILLED

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 32.

at NEW YORK

Knut Granberg

NOTE.—If a surgeon is with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGE
		S. I.	U. S. (Claims)	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. PASS.	U. S. CITS.	U. S. CITS.	U. S. CITS.	
1st Cabin	2				5	2					9
2nd Cabin	4	1			1	4					10
3rd Class	13				7	12			4		36
Total	19	1			13	18			4		55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	7	2	9
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	6	4	10
3rd Class	24	12	36
Total	37	18	55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 15 1932, 19

62

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Melcher Renström, Master**, of the "**DROTTNINGHOLM**", from **GOTHENBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Melcher Renström
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1932.
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 32.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM"

Passengers sailing from **GOTHENBURG**

JUN 6 1932 19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUN 15 1932

19

List **2**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

64

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or whether coming to join a relative or friend, or whether coming to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or whether coming to study, or whether coming to perform a contract, or whether coming to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or whether coming to study, or whether coming to perform a contract.	Whether certified and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?									Date of last departure	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States		Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Feet	
1	Wife, Inez Kalderén, Saltsjö-Dufnäs	Sweden		no	Försäkrings AB. Skandia	yes	yes	1931	New York, N.Y.	Svea Fire & Life Ins. Co., 75 Maiden Lane, New York	yes	mt	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Wife, Elsa Klein, Sveavägen 115, Stockholm	Mexico		no	self	yes	yes	1924	Detroit, Mich.	In transit to Mexico	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	
3	Mother, Anna Ekman, Villa Runsäter, Alingsås	Mexico		no	L.M. Eriks	yes	yes	1925	New York, N.Y.	In transit to Mexico	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	blond	blue	none	
4	Wife, Klara Wijkander, Nissensgatan 7, Göteborg 5	Sweden		yes	self	yes	yes	1930	New York, N.Y.	Svea Fire & Life Ins. Co., Maiden Lane 75, New York, N.Y.	yes	mt	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	blond	blue	none	
5	Father, Wilhelm Hofman-Bang, Sibyllegatan 18, Stockholm	Sweden		yes	17	yes	no			Friend, Samuel Shellbarger, 2010 Hillyer Pl, Washington, D.C.	yes	mt	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	brown	brown	none	
6	Friend, Hulda Norden, Telefonstationen, Svedala	Sweden		yes	self	yes	no			Cousin, Lova Nelson, West Mansfield, Mass.	yes	mt	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Melcher Renström, Master**, of the "**DROITNINGHOLM**", from **GOTHENBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Melcher Renström
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1932.
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM"

Sailing from GOTHENBURG

JUN 6 1932

, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 15 1932

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KOLTES	BRITTA	43		F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON MAY 10, 1932 NO.230036 HOLDS CERT.OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPREME COURT, ROCHESTER,N.Y. ON MAY 1916	3630 JOLANDO RD, BALTIMORE, MD. 124 JOSET RD, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
2	OLSON	SIMON	40		M	M			
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed 11:30 AM 6/15/32

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1932.

at NEW YORK

Knut Granberg

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

S. S. "DROTTHINGHOLM"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

JUN 6 1932 19

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 15 1932, 19

List.

The entries on this page must be typewritten or printed.

67

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Melcher Renström, Master**, of the "**DROTTNINGHOLM**", from **GOTHENBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Melcher Renström
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **June**, 19 **32**.
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "in line therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1932.

at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

JUN 6 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1		REDIN	SELMA	72		F	WIDOW	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDL		SWEDEN	RÄNGEDALA	3/29/91	NI	GÖTEBORG	MAY 27, 1932	SWEDEN	BORÅS	X
2	DEPORTED	NILSSON	AMALIA	66		F	DISCHARGED H. WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO		DO	ANSÅS	3/29/94	NI	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 4, 1932	DO	ANSÅS	X
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 15 1932, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

69

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof	Whether entitled to receive of any other nationality, except as to the United States	Whether admitted and departed within one year	Whether admitted and departed at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether admitted to U.S. for purpose of work or business									Whether admitted to U.S. for purpose of study	Whether admitted to U.S. for purpose of pleasure		Whether admitted to U.S. for purpose of other	Feet		Inches
1	Brother, Levin Dahlström, Landala 13, Borås	Sweden	yes	self	yes	no	yes	no	1897	Chicago, Ill.	Daughter, Signe Redin, c/o Carter, Greenwich, Conn.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	
2	Brother, Alfred Nilsson, Sjunngård, Spannarp	Sweden	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	1927	Ill.	Friend, Augusta Anderson, 951 S. Figueroa Str, Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master, of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 32.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of Birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 32.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM"

Passengers sailing from **GOTHENBURG**

JUN 6 1932 19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUN 15 1932 19

List

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Meicher Renström, Master**, of the "**DROTNINGHOLM**", from **GOTHENBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **June**, 19 **32**.
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Sailing from GOTHENBURG, JUN 6 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 15 1932, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	HEINO	LOTTIE	47		F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY U.S. CONSULATE AT HELSINGFORS, MAY 24, 1932 NO. 62	CHISHOLM, MINN.
2	OLASKEY	STANLEY	37		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON MARCH 3, 1932 NO.466504	43 SOUTH 10TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	SKOOG	HULDA	48		F	S		DO NOV. 30, 1931 453605	NORFOLK, CONN.
4							Completed 11:30 A.M. Gr Kelly, Insp.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 32.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **7**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JUN 6 1932, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exempting claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		NORD	AUNE LEMMITTY	23	W	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	RUOVESI	51 Q	HELSING-FORS	JUNE 4, 1932		FINLAND	RUOVESI								
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

2-1677
C. J. Hoff, 6/15/1932-3rd M. J. Hoff.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **7**

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUN 15 1932, 19

74

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Melcher Renström, Master**, of the "**DROTTNINGHOLM**", from **GOTHENBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Melcher Renström
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **June**, 19 **32**.
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 32.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

75

JUN 15 1932

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Melcher Renström, Master**, of the "**DROTTNINGHOLM**", from **GOTHENBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **June**, 19 **32**.
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Knut Granberg

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1932.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

78

JUN 15 1932, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Melcher Renström, Master**, of the "**DROTTNINGHOLM**", from **GOTHENBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **June**, 19 **32**.
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been examined and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1932.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

JUN 6 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	FINLAND	SUONIEMI-SEPPÄLÄ	IVAR	44		M	M	MECHANIC YES	2-1620	FINNISH	YES	CANADA	FINNISH	FINLAND	PARKANO	PASSPORT No. 2455	OTTAWA	MAY 4. 1931		26 YEARS	CANADA	PORT ARHTUR
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 15 1932, 19

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

80

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure								Whether alien landed in U. S. after being expelled from U. S. after being expelled from U. S. after being expelled from U. S.	Length of time alien stayed in U. S.		Whether alien landed in U. S. after being expelled from U. S. after being expelled from U. S.	Whether alien landed in U. S. after being expelled from U. S. after being expelled from U. S.	
1	Father, Joonas Suoniemi, Parkano.		Port Ont. Arthur	yes	self	yes	no			Wife, Ida Suoniemi, 277 Roy Bankward, Port Arthur, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue			left hand amputated
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master, of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1932.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 32.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-580

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United,
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

JUN 6 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1		BOMAN	DAVID	45		M	ELECTRICIAN	YES	1/1608	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	LINKÖPING	270 NI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 31, 1932		35	LINKÖPING	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 15 1932, 19

List **3**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.
82

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, whether or not such other is a vessel, and if so, whether or not such other is a vessel of the United States	Whether alien arrived and departed within one year	Whether alien arrived and departed within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien arrived in U. S. by means of a vessel of the United States									Whether alien departed from U. S. by means of a vessel of the United States	Feet			Inches		
1	Daughter Gertrud Boman, Akärr, Torpa, Vretstorp.	S	w	e	d	e	n	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Melcher Renström, Master**, of the "**DROTTNINGHOLM**", from **GOTHENBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **June**, 19**32**.
at **NEW YORK**

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 32.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

JUN 6 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LARSON	JOHN NILS	30		M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	JÄRNA	AP. 782882 RP. 779266	WASHINGTON	DEC. 11, 1931		U.S.A.	MOLINE
2		PETERSON	GÖSTA WALTER	24		M	S	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄRBERG	AP. 769647 RP. 765071	WASHINGTON	OCT. 19, 1931		DO	NEW YORK
3		VIKLUND	OLOF HERMAN	29		M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GUDMUNDRA	AP. 737485 RP. 733251	WASHINGTON	JUNE 23, 1931		DO	CHICAGO
4		ERICKSON	EMIL GUSTAF	29		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	V. KARUP	AP. 747137 RP. 743154	WASHINGTON	JULY 24, 1931		DO	YONKERS
5		SWANESON	INEZ	33		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BJUV	AP. 777926 RP. 772918	WASHINGTON	NOV. 18, 1931		DO	BROOKLYN
6	UNDER 16	DO	LOTTIE	13		F	S	SCHOOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AP. 777927 RP. 772917	WASHINGTON	NOV. 18, 1931		DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	DO	GULL-BRITT	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AP. 777946 RP. 772589	WASHINGTON	NOV. 17, 1931		DO	DO
8		WELCH	ESTER GETTHILD	37		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	N. ÅKARP	AP. 741940 RP. 937455	WASHINGTON	JULY 13, 1931		DO	NEW YORK
9	U.S. CIT.	DO	ALFRED THOMAS	10		M	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	KORTASJÄRV	AP. 737694 RP. 732342	WASHINGTON	JUNE 20, 1931		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10		KARJALAINEN-SÄILY	HILMA	34		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AP. 789361 RP. 790520	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 29, 1932		DO	RIVERDALE
11		TANNER	RUDOLF JACOB	35		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HELSINGFORS	AP. 784425 RP. 781331	WASHINGTON	DEC. 24, 1931		DO	HUDSON
12		DAHLSTEDT	OSCAR	57		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SLAKA					DO	BROOKLYN
13																					
14		Line 2:- Peterson, Gösta Walter not on board /didn't sail/.																			
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 2:- Peterson, Gösta Walter not on board / didn't sail/.

Samuel J. German
Purser.

Completed 12:10 pm by Kelly, M.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-220

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

JUN 15 1932, 19

List **2**

... entries on this ... must
... rewritten or printed.

84

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Melcher Renström, Master**, of the "**DROTTNINGHOLM**", from **GOTHENBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **June**, 19 **32**.
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

85

1

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, JUN 6 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 15 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	ANTONSON	JOHN EMIL	44	M M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CITY COURT, NEW HAVEN, CONN. JUNE 17, 1920 NO. 1373941	17 DEXWELL AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
2	JOHNSON	CHARLES	60	M M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JULY 1ST, 1931 NO. 415818	912 1/2 S. 5TH AVE, WEST, VIRGINIA, MINN.
3	LARSON / RING-LARSON /	VETLE	20	M S		DO OCT. 9, 1930 310001	29 NELSON ST., QUINCY, MASS.
4	NORDIN	JOHAN RAGNAR	32	M M		DO AUG. 26, 1930 308294	3535 OSGOOD STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
5	PERSON	LOUISE	23	F M		DO AUG. 10, 1931 431269	313 ASTORIA AVE., ASTORIA, N.Y.
6	DO	CARL	4	M S	JAN. 1ST 1928, ASTORIA, N.Y.	DO DO DO	DO
7	SWENSON	AXEL	49	M S		CERT. OF NAT. NO. 41423 ISS. BY DIST. COURT AT CLARINDA, IOWA FEBR. 22ND 1911	R 2, WAPATO, WASH.
8	KARNAZICKAS	AGATHA MARCELA	19	F S	FEBR. 22, 1913, WATERBURY, CONN.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY U.S. CONSULATE AT KOWNO, MAY 20, 1932 NO. 15	206 ALDER STR., WATERBURY, CONN.
9	RYDIN	CHRISTINA	69	F W		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JUNE 25, 1931 NO. 412775	2129 CLEVELAND AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
10	SCOTT	OSCAR	43	M S		DO AUG. 28, 1931 13239	837 INTERSTATE AVE, PORTLAND, ORE.
11	TANTTARI	ELLEN	26	F M	AUG. 9, 1905, CAMDEN, PA.	DO JUNE 1, 1931 395400	R.F.D. L, BOX 94, WINDHAM, OHIO
12	TREIBERG	AUGUST	30	M M		DO JULY 25, 1929 109535	5706 - 6TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13							
14	Line 3:- Larson / Ring-Larson /, Vetle not on board / didn't sail /.						
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Saml. Ragerwafer
Purser.

Completed 11:30 AM 9. Kelly, mg.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form. 8. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

Illens on board upon

89

marks, or

REMARKS

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep
arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **S.S. "Drottningholm"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUNE 15**, 19 **32**, from the port

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex
		Family name	Given name		When	Where			
1	✓	RENSTEDT	JOHAN HELMER	MASTER	1/4-32	GREENWICH	NO	YES	55
2	✓	JOHANSSON	KARL VALDEMAR	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	37
3	✓	CLAESSON	KARL OTTO	2ND	4/8-32	"	"	"	33
4	✓	KARLING	ULF IVAR ERIKSON	3RD	6/4-32	"	"	"	26
5	✓	PALM	ERIK OLAF	4TH	4/8-32	"	"	"	26
6	✓	LILJENBERG	OTTE	5TH	5/4-32	"	"	"	38
7	✓	JOHANSSON	KARL ADOLF	WHOLESALE DRUGS	1/4-32	"	"	"	37
8	✓	LIMBSTRÖM	NILS OSCAR HENRY	"	6/4-32	"	"	"	37
9	✓	KARLSSON	KARL HILMAR	CHIEF BOAT W	1/4-32	"	"	"	39
10	✓	ELIASSEN	IVAR REINOLD	2ND	"	"	"	"	34
11	✓	ALEXANDERSSON-SANDERLIN	KARL ALBERT	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	49
12	✓	NYSTRÖM	AXEL GOTTFRIED	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	30
13	✓	WALBERG	GEORGE KRISTOFFER	"	"	"	"	"	41
14	✓	KARLSSON	JOHAN LEONARD	"	"	"	"	"	40
15	✓	LÖF	KARL ALBIN	"	"	"	"	"	29
16	✓	KARLSSON	GUMMAR ELOF	N/B SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	35
17	✓	PETERSSON	EMIL	"	"	"	"	"	50
18	✓	MALMBERG	NILS	"	"	"	"	"	28
19	✓	ANDERSSON	AXEL ROHMAR	"	"	"	"	"	26
20	✓	NILSSON	KNUT SLEVARD	"	"	"	"	"	22
21	✓	JOHANSSON	MARTIN HERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	23
22	✓	STEEN	ARIEL YNGVE	"	"	"	"	"	23
23	✓	HERMANSSON	KARL OSKAR	"	"	"	"	"	31
24	✓	SÄSTRÖM	KARL JOHAN	DRUG SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	23
25	✓	ANDERSSON	ADOLF VALTER KARLJÖRN	"	"	"	"	"	16
26	✓	PALQVIST	TAGE VALDEMAR	"	2/8-32	"	"	"	26
27	✓	KELLGREN	KARL GUSTAF	"	1/4-32	"	"	"	22
28	✓	KUJÄR	NILS GÖSTA	"	"	"	"	"	19
29	✓	CLAESSON	KARL ARNOLD SAM.	"	"	"	"	"	24
30	✓	JOHANSSON	OSKAR FREDRIK HENRIK	SEAMAN	3/9-32	"	"	"	23

A. B. SWEDESKA AMERIKA LINIEN.

Swedish American Line, NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1.

Vessel S.S. "DROTTHINGHOEN", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 15, 1932, from the port of Gothenburg, Sweden.

88

SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE. NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 126 - 10000 - 4-4-5

224 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROTTHINGMÖR", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 15, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

88

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	✓	PENSTRÖM	JOHAN MELCHER	MASTER	1/4-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	55	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	202	
2	✓	JOHANSSON	KARL VALDEMAR	CHIEF OFFICER											
3	✓	CLAESSON	KARL OTTO	2ND	4/8-32			37				6/1	215		
4	NO P.E.	KARLINS	ULF IVAR BJÖRN	3RD	6/4-32			33				5/10	165		
5	✓	PALM	ERIK OLOF	4TH	4/8-32			26				6/1	182		
6	✓	LILJENBERG	OVE	5TH	5/4-32			26				6/2	165		
7	✓	JOHANSSON	KARL ADOLF	WIRELESS OP.	1/4-32			38				5/11	167		
8	NO	LINDBSTRÖM	NILS OSKAR HENRY		6/4-32			37				5/7	130		
9	✓	KARLSSON	KARL HJALMAR	CHIEF BOATMAN	1/4-32			37				5/7	143		
10	✓	ELIASSON	IVAR BENJAMIN	2ND				39				6/1	242		
11	✓	ALEXANDERSSON-SAMUELSSON	KARL ALBERT	CARPENTER				34				5/7	132		
12	✓	NYSTRÖM	AXEL GOTTFRED	QUARTERMASTER				49				5/8	149		
13	✓	WALLBERG	GEORG KRISTOFFER					30				5/7	180		
14	✓	KARLSSON	JOHAN LEONARD					41				5/7	136		
15	✓	LÖV	KARL ALBIN					40				5/8	171		
16	✓	KARLSSON	GUNNAR ELOF	A/B SEAMAN				29				5/9	176		
17	✓	PETTERSSON	EMIL					35				5/8	172		
18	✓	MALMGRÉN	NILS					50				5/8	167		
19	✓	ANDERSSON	AXEL RAGNAR					28				5/8	127		
20	✓	NILSSON	KNUT SIGVARD					26				5/11	140		
21	✓	JOHANSSON	MARTIN HERMAN					22				5/8	134		
22	✓	STEEN	AXEL YNVE					23				5/11	138		
23	✓	HERMANSSON	KARL OSKAR					23				5/11	176		
24	✓	SÄFSSTRÖM	KARL JOHAN	ORD. SEAMAN				31				6/1	176		
25	✓	ANDERSSON	ADOLF VALTER WARRANG					23				6/4	170		
26	✓	PALMQVIST	TAGE VALDEMAR		2/8-32			16				5/3	136		
27	✓	KELLÖREN	KARL GUSTAF		1/4-32			26				5/8	145		
28	✓	KJÄRR	NILS GÖSTA					22				5/3	143		
29	✓	CLAESSON	KARL ARNOLD SAM.					19				5/9	184		
30	✓	JOHANSSON	OSKAR FREDRIK HELMER	SEAMAN	3/9-32			24				5/10	154		
31								23				6/1	154		

A. B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.

Agents: SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

W. J. K. O'Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19..... Master, First or Second Officer.

NAME	DATE	AGE	SEX	NO.	1/4-35	1/4-35	MASTER
							Immigrant Inspector.
KARLSSON	JOHAN LEONARD	40	"	"	"	"	"
WALLBERG	GEORG KRISTOFFER	41	"	"	"	"	"
STROM	AXEL GOTTFRID	30	"	"	"	"	QUARTERMASTER
ALEXANDERSSON- SANDERLIN	KARL ALBERT	49	"	"	"	"	CARPENTER
ELIASSON	IVAR REINOLD	34	"	"	"	"	2ND
KARLSSON	KARL HILMAR	39	"	"	"	"	CHIEF BOATMAN 1/4-35
LINDSTROM	NILS OSKAR HENRY	37	"	"	"	"	" 6/4-35
JOHANSSON	KARL ADOLF	37	"	"	"	"	WIRELESS 6/14-35
LJUNBERG	OVE	37	"	"	"	"	5TH
PAUL	ERIK OLOF	38	"	"	"	"	4TH 4/8-35
KARLING	ULF IVAR BISON	38	"	"	"	"	3RD 6/4-35
OLSSON	KARL OTTO	38	"	"	"	"	2ND 4/8-35
JOHANSSON	KARL VALDEMAR	33	"	"	"	"	CHIEF OFFICER
RENTSTROM	JOHAN WELCHER	35	"	"	"	"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the point of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be obtained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary to describe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of such arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival but who will leave port thereon after departure; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of persons having departed and deposited, or of the failure to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, or his collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists have not been furnished or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of its liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the 100 tons required by Section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to the regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate repatriation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit with the collector of customs the sum of \$100 for each alien to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, or the Secretary of Labor in respect of whom such detention occurs, No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the ability of such alien to pay the fine, or until the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment is guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed by this act.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	KARL LARSON
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzog.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel/ S.S. "DROTTHINGHAM"

Sheet No. 2.

Vessel S.S. "DROTNINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 15, 19 32, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

89

JUNE 15, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	1	NO ✓ JOHANSSON AXEL ALFON	✓	SEAMAN	6/4-32 GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	20	M	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/11	147		
32	2	NO ✓ KARLSSON JOMAN ARTHUR	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	132		
33	3	✓ ABELSSON GUSTAF ARNE	✓	"	1/4-32	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	165		
34	4	✓ NYQVIST LARS VERNER	✓	BESSBOY	3/10-32	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	123		
25	5	✓ ERIKSSON THORSTEN GEORG	✓	"	5/4-32	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	165		
101	6	✓ CHRONWALL AXEL EMANUEL	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	1/4-32	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/10	182		
102	7	✓ SJÖSTRÖM ERIK ALBERT	✓	1ST " "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	180		
103	8	✓ BLON KARL RAGNAR	✓	2ND SENIOR	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/-	166		
104	9	✓ LJUNGBERG ERIK EDVARD	✓	JUNIOR	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	173		
105	10	✓ HOLMSTRÖM ELON OSVALD	✓	3RD SENIOR	5/4-32	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	149		
106	11	NO P.E. HANSSON KARL ARTHUR	✓	JUNIOR	6/4-32	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	195		
107	12	✓ ANDERSSON GÖSTA	✓	4TH SENIOR	1/4-32	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	156		
108	13	✓ HALLÉN HJALMAR	✓	JUNIOR	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	132		
109	14	✓ SJÖBERG KARL JULIUS	✓	5TH ENGINEER	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/11	176		
110	15	NO P.E. EKVAL KNUZ GUHNAE	✓	6TH " "	6/4-32	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	162		
111	16	✓ HOLM NILS VILHELM	✓	ELECTRICIAN	1/4-32	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	167		
112	17	✓ ANDERSSON EMIL GUHNAE	✓	MACHINIST	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	150		
113	18	✓ JOHANSSON JOHN HILDER	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	156		
114	19	✓ PETTERSSON PER HARRY ERNFRID	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	155		
115	20	✓ JÖNSSON EVERT JULIUS	✓	GREASER	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	170		
116	21	✓ KARLSSON ERNST ADOLF	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	170		
117	22	✓ MALMBERG KNUZ EUEN	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	180		
118	23	✓ BERNYSSON ENAR	✓	"	3/9-32	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	155		
119	24	NO ✓ CARLSSON JOHN AUG. VILLY	✓	"	6/4-32	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	180		
120	25	✓ JOHANSSON CARL AXEL	✓	"	1/4-32	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/2	170		
121	26	✓ NILSSON FRANK MAURITZ	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	160		
122	27	✓ TÖRNQVIST PER AXEL	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	165		
123	28	✓ KARLSSON ERNST VALLENTIN	✓	"	4/8-32	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	172		
124	29	✓ LYCKE ALFRED HARRY	✓	STOKER	1/4-32	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	135		
125	30	✓ MAGNUSSON NILS MAGNUS	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	172		

Line A.-B., SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.

Line **A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.**

Owners..... GOTTBURG.
Local Agents..... SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

CENTRALITE & GRADIENT

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (B), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 82

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, Master, First or Second Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	COGNOMEN	NO.	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	35	M	JOHAN	1	SEAMAN
KARLSSON	32	M	KARL	2	SEAMAN
ABELSON	28	M	ABEL	3	SEAMAN
WILSON	25	M	WIL	4	SEAMAN
ERIKSSON	30	M	ERIK	5	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	38	M	JOHAN	6	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	40	M	JOHAN	7	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	42	M	JOHAN	8	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	44	M	JOHAN	9	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	46	M	JOHAN	10	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	48	M	JOHAN	11	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	50	M	JOHAN	12	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	52	M	JOHAN	13	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	54	M	JOHAN	14	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	56	M	JOHAN	15	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	58	M	JOHAN	16	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	60	M	JOHAN	17	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	62	M	JOHAN	18	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	64	M	JOHAN	19	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	66	M	JOHAN	20	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	68	M	JOHAN	21	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	70	M	JOHAN	22	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	72	M	JOHAN	23	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	74	M	JOHAN	24	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	76	M	JOHAN	25	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	78	M	JOHAN	26	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	80	M	JOHAN	27	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	82	M	JOHAN	28	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	84	M	JOHAN	29	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	86	M	JOHAN	30	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	88	M	JOHAN	31	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	90	M	JOHAN	32	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	92	M	JOHAN	33	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	94	M	JOHAN	34	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	96	M	JOHAN	35	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	98	M	JOHAN	36	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	100	M	JOHAN	37	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	102	M	JOHAN	38	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	104	M	JOHAN	39	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	106	M	JOHAN	40	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	108	M	JOHAN	41	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	110	M	JOHAN	42	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	112	M	JOHAN	43	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	114	M	JOHAN	44	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	116	M	JOHAN	45	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	118	M	JOHAN	46	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	120	M	JOHAN	47	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	122	M	JOHAN	48	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	124	M	JOHAN	49	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	126	M	JOHAN	50	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	128	M	JOHAN	51	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	130	M	JOHAN	52	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	132	M	JOHAN	53	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	134	M	JOHAN	54	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	136	M	JOHAN	55	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	138	M	JOHAN	56	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	140	M	JOHAN	57	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	142	M	JOHAN	58	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	144	M	JOHAN	59	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	146	M	JOHAN	60	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	148	M	JOHAN	61	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	150	M	JOHAN	62	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	152	M	JOHAN	63	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	154	M	JOHAN	64	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	156	M	JOHAN	65	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	158	M	JOHAN	66	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	160	M	JOHAN	67	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	162	M	JOHAN	68	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	164	M	JOHAN	69	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	166	M	JOHAN	70	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	168	M	JOHAN	71	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	170	M	JOHAN	72	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	172	M	JOHAN	73	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	174	M	JOHAN	74	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	176	M	JOHAN	75	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	178	M	JOHAN	76	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	180	M	JOHAN	77	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	182	M	JOHAN	78	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	184	M	JOHAN	79	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	186	M	JOHAN	80	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	188	M	JOHAN	81	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	190	M	JOHAN	82	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	192	M	JOHAN	83	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	194	M	JOHAN	84	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	196	M	JOHAN	85	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	198	M	JOHAN	86	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	200	M	JOHAN	87	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	202	M	JOHAN	88	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	204	M	JOHAN	89	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	206	M	JOHAN	90	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	208	M	JOHAN	91	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	210	M	JOHAN	92	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	212	M	JOHAN	93	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	214	M	JOHAN	94	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	216	M	JOHAN	95	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	218	M	JOHAN	96	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	220	M	JOHAN	97	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	222	M	JOHAN	98	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	224	M	JOHAN	99	SEAMAN
JOHANSSON	226	M	JOHAN	100	SEAMAN

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are returning, respectively, and to report such cases of departure or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (where inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Belarusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROTENHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 15, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

90

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
126	1	✓	SVENSSON	GÖSTA EBRON	✓	STOKER	5/4-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	20	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	136	
127	2	NO	✓	STENFELT	GÖSTA	✓		6/4-32	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	154	
128	3	✓	JONANSSON	BROR HARRY SIXTEN	✓		1/4-32	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	155		
129	4	✓	AUGUSTSSON	GUSTAF GEORG	✓		"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6/1	170		
130	5	NO	✓	JONASSON	ALBERT ENOK	✓	6/4-32	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	165		
131	6	✓	SIMONSSON	ANDERS GUNNAR	✓		1/4-32	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	165		
132	7	✓	JONANSSON	JOHAN SIGFRID	✓		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	150		
133	8	✓	CARLSSON	KONRAD VALFRID	✓	MESSBOY	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	127		
134	9	✓	NORDIN	ANDERS AXEL ROLAND	✓		2/8-32	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	132		
135	10	✓	THUNBERG	KARL HARRY	✓		1/4-32	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	151		
201	11	✓	LAGERWALL	HENRIK EUGEN	✓	FURSER	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	143		
202	12	NO	✓	GRANBERG	KNUT JOHAN	✓	DOCTOR	6/4-32	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	143		
203	13	✓	HENRIKSSON	MÄRTA KRISTINA	✓	NURSE	1/4-32	"	"	29	FEM.	"	"	5/5	118		
205	14	✓	SANDBERG	BJÖRN FREDRIK	✓	MED-ATTEND.	"	"	"	43	MALE	"	"	5/5	167		
206	15	✓	LINDBVIST	ANNA LISA	✓	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	46	FEM.	"	"	5/6	140		
207	16	✓	UNLIN	ARNE	✓	CASHIER	"	"	"	41	MALE	"	"	5/11	160		
208	17	✓	BERGMAN	KARL HELMER	✓	CLERK	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	143		
209	18	✓	ODENLUND	THURE BRYNOLF	✓		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/3	165		
210	19	✓	SILFVERSTOLPE	HERBERT GUDMUND	✓		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	156		
211	20	✓	NORD	NILS GÖSTA	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	160		
212	21	✓	BERGMAN	OSKAR ERIK	✓	ASS.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	138		
214	22	✓	LÖFREN	JOHAN FREDRIK	✓	PRINTER	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	163		
216	23	✓	KLOCKHOFF	SARA INGEBORG	✓	SHOP GIRL	"	"	"	29	FEM.	"	"	5/4	133		
217	24	✓	HÄGGLUND	OSKAR FERDINAND	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	41	MALE	"	"	5/7	162		
218	25	✓	LECKSTRÖM	KARL JOHAN	✓	MUSIC LEADER	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	195		
219	26	✓	KRISTIANSSON	JAKOB GEORG	✓	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	171		
220	27	✓	FABERG	ARVID ISIDORUS	✓		4/8-32	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/4	161		
221	28	✓	ANDERZEN	FRITJOF	✓		1/4-32	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/10	176		
222	29	✓	JANSSON	ERIK HARRY	✓		"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/1	220		
223	30	✓	LUNDBERG	JOHN EDGAR FOLKE	✓		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	182		

Line A-B, SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN,
Owners " GOTHENBURG,
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

Agankorski
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered to the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the amount of money paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, and as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further statement naming the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their departure, but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of names, or in case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine of \$10 for each alien whose name appears on the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the person to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while such fine remains unpaid, nor such sum has been remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by Section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be liable to the collector of customs for the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (who must be accompanied by a passport) and has granted clearance for such seaman to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit with the collector of customs of such district a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the owner or operator of a vessel is not sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector or customs officer, the vessel shall not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirements of the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Armenian.	Bohemian.	Bosnian.	Bulgarian.	Chinese.	Croatian.	Cuban.	Dalmatian.	Dutch.	East Indian.	English.	Finnish.	Flemish.	French.	German.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Herzegovinian.	Irish.	Italian (north).	Italian (south).	Japanese.
Korean.	Lithuanian.	Magyar.	Mexican.	Montenegrin.	Moravian.	Pacific Islander.	Polish.	Portuguese.	Roumanian.	Russian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Scotch.	Servian.	Slovak.	Slovenian.	Spanish.	Spanish American.	Syrian.	Turkish.	Welsh.	West Indian (Caribbean).

West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROTTHINGMOLN", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 15, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

91

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
226	1	✓ SMITH	GÖSTA		BARBER	1/4-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	29	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/1	215		
227	2	VACANT			Ass. "												
228	3	✓ WESTERBERG	LARS BERTIL		" "												
231	4	✓ JONASSON	ASTRID LINNEA		" "					26	"	"	"	5/11	167		
234	5	✓ GULLSTRAND	FRANS GEORG		FOOT OFFICIAL	4/8-32				22	FEM.	"	"	5/8	149		
251	6	✓ LINDBSTRÖM	FRANS AUGUST		CHIEF COOK	1/4-32				43	MALE	"	"	6/4	184		
252	7	✓ ANDERSSON	ARVID JOEL		COOK					50	"	"	"	5/9	213		
253	8	✓ ANDERSSON	NILS ALEXIUS		"					38	"	"	"	5/5	143		
254	9	✓ JOHANSSON	BROR GEORG HELGE		"					39	"	"	"	5/11	159		
255	10	✓ HANSSON	FILIP VERNER		"					20	"	"	"	5/11	154		
256	11	✓ HANSSON	ERIK VILHELM		KITCHENBOY					25	"	"	"	5/11	150		
257	12	✓ SKOGMAN	STIG ERIK GÖSTA		"	5/4-32				21	"	"	"	5/7	134		
258	13	✓ STOLPE	STEN RAGNAR VILH.		"					20	"	"	"	5/8	145		
259	14	✓ JOHANSSON	NILS BERTIL		"	1/4-32				21	"	"	"	5/7	121		
260	15	✓ SÄRNBLAD	SVEN OLLE		"	5/4-32				27	"	"	"	6/4	149		
265	16	✓ SJÖSTEDT	JOHN EVALD		COOK	1/4-32				21	"	"	"	5/10	145		
266	17	✓ HERMANSSON	GUSTAF HARRY		"					29	"	"	"	5/11	162		
267	18	✓ HOLMBERG	GEORG SAMUEL		"					33	"	"	"	5/11	161		
269	19	✓ KRONHOLM	NILS ERIK EUGEN		KITCHENBOY	5/4-32				33	"	"	"	5/10	154		
270	20	✓ QVINT	HILDING		"	1/4-32				34	"	"	"	5/5	133		
271	21	✓ JAKOBSSON	JOHN AXEL VILH.		"	5/4-32				23	"	"	"	6/2	158		
278	22	✓ SAMUELSSON	GUNNAR MAGNUS		PANTRYMAN	1/4-32				30	"	"	"	5/9	171		
279	23	✓ JOHANSSON	GUSTAF EINAR		ASS. "					27	"	"	"	6/4	185		
280	24	✓ LINDBEN	SVEN AXEL		" "					23	"	"	"	5/8	147		
281	25	✓ HERNQVIST	JOHAN GUNNAR		BUTCHER					21	"	"	"	6/3	180		
282	26	✓ ANDERSSON	NILS GÖSTA		ASS. "					26	"	"	"	6/4	200		
284	27	✓ ANDERSSON	KARL		BAKER					20	"	"	"	5/9	138		
285	28	✓ EDSTRÖM	GOTTFRIED EMAN.		ASS. "					34	"	"	"	5/8	154		
286	29	✓ TREFIL	KARL FREDRIK		CONFECTIONER					27	"	"	"	5/7	137		
287	30	NO P.E. ✓ BLONQVIST	KARL ERIK ALFRED		ASS. "	6/4-32				22	"	GERMAN	"	5/11	123		
										21	"	SCANDIN.	"	6/1	147		

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 29 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NO. 2 IS VACANT ON VESSEL'S LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

Line A-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.Owners GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

CONTINUED ON OTHER SIDE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b)
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	EDUCATION	RELIGION	STATUS	REMARKS
WESTERBERG	35	M	1885	Sweden	High School	Lutheran	Master	
JOHANSSON	32	M	1890	Sweden	High School	Lutheran	First Officer	
ANDERSSON	28	M	1895	Sweden	High School	Lutheran	Second Officer	
LINDSTROM	25	M	1900	Sweden	High School	Lutheran	Third Officer	
ANDERSSON	22	M	1905	Sweden	High School	Lutheran	Fourth Officer	
ANDERSSON	20	M	1910	Sweden	High School	Lutheran	Fifth Officer	
JOHANSSON	18	M	1915	Sweden	High School	Lutheran	Sixth Officer	
HANSSON	16	M	1920	Sweden	High School	Lutheran	Seventh Officer	
HANSSON	14	M	1925	Sweden	High School	Lutheran	Eighth Officer	
JOHANSSON	12	M	1930	Sweden	High School	Lutheran	Ninth Officer	
JOHANSSON	10	M	1935	Sweden	High School	Lutheran	Tenth Officer	
JOHANSSON	8	M	1940	Sweden	High School	Lutheran	Eleventh Officer	
JOHANSSON	6	M	1945	Sweden	High School	Lutheran	Twelfth Officer	
JOHANSSON	4	M	1950	Sweden	High School	Lutheran	Thirteenth Officer	
JOHANSSON	2	M	1955	Sweden	High School	Lutheran	Fourteenth Officer	
JOHANSSON	1	M	1960	Sweden	High School	Lutheran	Fifteenth Officer	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, on or after the date of the arrival of such vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens required by the Secretary of Labor, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable for the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.
SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or when the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

AFRICAN (black)	ARMENIAN	BOHEMIAN	BOSNIAN	BULGARIAN	CHINESE	CROATIAN	CUBAN	DALMATIAN	DUTCH	EAST INDIAN	ENGLISH	FINNISH	FLEMISH	FRENCH	GERMAN	GREEK	HEBREW	HERZOGOVINIAN	IRISH	ITALIAN (north)	ITALIAN (south)	JAPANESE	KOREAN	LITHUANIAN	MAGYAR	MEXICAN	MONTENEGRIN	MORAVIAN	PACIFIC ISLANDER	POLISH	PORTUGUESE	ROUMANIAN	RUSSIAN	RUTHENIAN (Rusyn)	SCANDINAVIAN (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	SCOTCH	SERVIAN	SLOVAK	SLOVENIAN	SPANISH	SPANISH AMERICAN	SYRIAN	TURKISH	WEST INDIAN (except Cuban)
-----------------	----------	----------	---------	-----------	---------	----------	-------	-----------	-------	-------------	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	--------	---------------	-------	-----------------	-----------------	----------	--------	------------	--------	---------	-------------	----------	------------------	--------	------------	-----------	---------	-------------------	--	--------	---------	--------	-----------	---------	------------------	--------	---------	----------------------------

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROTTHINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 15, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

92

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
301	1	✓ GAUFFIN	JOHAN	✓	CHIEF STEWARD	5/4-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	41	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	138		
302	2	NO	✓ HALLIN		WAITER	6/4-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	150		
303	3	✓	KRANTZ		"	1/4-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	151		
304	4	✓	LARSSON		"	2/8-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	118		
305	5	✓	MARTENSSON		"	1/4-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150		
306	6	NO P.E.	✓ ERSSON		"	6/4-32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	138		
307	7	NO	✓ BERGLUND		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	140		
308	8	✓	SKÖLDERS		"	1/4-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	147		
309	9	✓	ZAPF		"	5/4-32	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/-	173		
310	10	✓	SKOGLUND		"	1/4-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	147		
311	11		VACANT		"												
312	12		"		"												
326	13	NO	✓ SVENSSON		ASS.	6/4-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	139		
327	14	NO	✓ LINDHOLM		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	151		
330	15	✓	TÄNGSTEDT		BARNAR	1/4-32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	120		
331	16	✓	SVENSSON		HJALMAR LINUS		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	147		
332	17	✓	BERG		OLOF	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	136		
333	18	✓	NILSSON		ERNEST	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/10	187		
334	19		VACANT		"												
335	20	NO P.E.	✓ JONSSON		AXEL PERCIVAL	BATH STEWARD	6/4-32	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	180		
336	21	✓	THORÉN		ALICE MARIA	BATH STEWARDESS	1/4-32	"	"	22	FEM.	"	"	5/6	138		
338	22	✓	SVENSSON		GERDA HELENA	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	107		
339	23	✓	ZACKRISSON		MARIA MARGARETA	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	149		
340	24	✓	JONANSSON		KARIN MARIA	"	2/8-32	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	160		
341	25	NO P.E.	✓ MAGNUSSON		KNUT HOLGER	DECK STEWARD	6/4-32	"	"	32	MALE	"	"	5/9	170		
342	26	✓	LUNDSTRÖM		CARL GÖSTA	ASS.	1/4-32	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	165		
343	27	✓	HJÖRT		KARL JOHAN SIGFR.	BUGLER	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	180		
346	28	✓	BENGTSSON		AXEL ROBERT	BARTENDER	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	170		
347	29	✓	ANDERSSON		ERIK GUNNAR	ASS.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	166		
348	30	✓	ANDERSSON		KARL GOTTFRIED	PANTYMAN	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	138		

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 27 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NOS. 11, 12 AND 19 ARE VACANT ON VESSEL'S LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

Line A-8. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	EDUCATION	RELIGION	STATUS	REMARKS
121	JOHN LUDVIG	38	M	1880	SWEDEN	High School	Lutheran	Seaman	
122	ERIK GUNNAR	35	M	1885	SWEDEN	High School	Lutheran	Seaman	
123	ERIK ALBERT	32	M	1890	SWEDEN	High School	Lutheran	Seaman	
124	ERIK ALBERT	30	M	1895	SWEDEN	High School	Lutheran	Seaman	
125	ERIK ALBERT	28	M	1900	SWEDEN	High School	Lutheran	Seaman	
126	ERIK ALBERT	26	M	1905	SWEDEN	High School	Lutheran	Seaman	
127	ERIK ALBERT	24	M	1910	SWEDEN	High School	Lutheran	Seaman	
128	ERIK ALBERT	22	M	1915	SWEDEN	High School	Lutheran	Seaman	
129	ERIK ALBERT	20	M	1920	SWEDEN	High School	Lutheran	Seaman	
130	ERIK ALBERT	18	M	1925	SWEDEN	High School	Lutheran	Seaman	

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	EDUCATION	RELIGION	STATUS	REMARKS
JOHN LUDVIG	38	M	1880	SWEDEN	High School	Lutheran	Seaman	
ERIK GUNNAR	35	M	1885	SWEDEN	High School	Lutheran	Seaman	
ERIK ALBERT	32	M	1890	SWEDEN	High School	Lutheran	Seaman	
ERIK ALBERT	30	M	1895	SWEDEN	High School	Lutheran	Seaman	
ERIK ALBERT	28	M	1900	SWEDEN	High School	Lutheran	Seaman	
ERIK ALBERT	26	M	1905	SWEDEN	High School	Lutheran	Seaman	
ERIK ALBERT	24	M	1910	SWEDEN	High School	Lutheran	Seaman	
ERIK ALBERT	22	M	1915	SWEDEN	High School	Lutheran	Seaman	
ERIK ALBERT	20	M	1920	SWEDEN	High School	Lutheran	Seaman	
ERIK ALBERT	18	M	1925	SWEDEN	High School	Lutheran	Seaman	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ar- riving and departing, respectively, upon such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman as required by this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman upon whom such fine is imposed would be in the public in- terest, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean	Swedish
Armenian	Lithuanian	Swiss
Bohemian	Magyar	Swiss
Bosnian	Mexican	Swiss
Bulgarian	Montenegrin	Swiss
Chinese	Moravian	Swiss
Croatian	Pacific Islander	Swiss
Cuban	Polish	Swiss
Dalmatian	Portuguese	Swiss
Dutch	Roumanian	Swiss
East Indian	Russian	Swiss
English	Ruthenian (Rusian)	Swiss
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	Swiss
Flemish	Scotch	Swiss
French	Servian	Swiss
German	Slovak	Swiss
Greek	Slovenian	Swiss
Hebrew	Spanish	Swiss
Herzogovinian	Spanish American	Swiss
Irish	Syrian	Swiss
Italian (north)	Turkish	Swiss
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)	Swiss
Japanese		Swiss

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROTTHINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 15, 19 32, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
349	1	NO P.E.	RIMBERG	HANS VILHELM	PANTRYBOY	6/4-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	22	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/1	154		
350	2		BERNDTSSON	NILS VALDEMAR	"	2/8-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	145		
351	3		GUSTAFSSON	ERLAND ALBERT	"	5/4-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	136		
352	4		LINDBERG	SVEN BERTIL	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	158		
360	5		ANDERSSON	KLAES EDVARD	WATCHMAN	1/4-32	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/10	160		
401	6		ENGSTRÖM	GUSTAF ANDERS	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	182		
402	7		MATHIASSEN	SVEN VALLENTIN	WALTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	154		
403	8		WAHLBERG	KARL ALVAR	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	141		
404	9	NO	SVENSSON	BROR LEONARD	"	6/4-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	151		
405	10		ANDERSSON	GUSTAF BERNHARD	"	1/4-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	137		
406	11	NO	SPIRA	AKE	"	6/4-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	167		
407	12	NO	OLSSON	OSCAR SIGVARD	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	127		
408	13	NO	LJUNGBERG	ESKIL ENGELBERT	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/-	178		
409	14		NYBERG	ROLF GUSTAF	"	1/4-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	132		
410	15		JONANSSON	PER JONAN OSCAR	"	5/4-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	163		
411	16		JONANSSON	BROR ALARIK	"	1/4-32	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	140		
426	17		LEIJMAN	JOHANNES LEONARD	BEDSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	187		
427	18		NYBERG	RAGNAR EVERT	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	128		
428	19		LANDSTRÖM	GUSTAF HJALMAR	"	5/4-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/-	185		
429	20		BENGTSSON	BENGT GÖSTA	"	1/4-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	132		
430	21	NO P.E.	DANLÖREN	SVEN AGNE	"	6/4-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	176		
431	22		LUTTMAN	GILLIS EVERT	BATHSTEWARD	1/4-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	162		
432	23		V A C A N T		STEWARDESS												
433	24		GRÖNQVIST	SUOMA AUGUSTA	"	"	"	"	"	29	FEM.	FINNISH	5/6	187			
434	25		NYBERG	MARGARETA MARIA	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/-	112		
435	26		TILLMAN	EINAR OSBORNE	DECKSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	MALE	"	"	5/9	136		
436	27		ÖBERG	GUSTAF ADOLF	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	150		
437	28		V A C A N T		ASS.												
438	29		GUSTAFSSON	FRANS AXEL	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	165		
439	30		MULTWIN	AKE ALLAN	PANTRYBOY	5/4-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	154		

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 28 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NOS. 23 AND 28 ARE VACANT ON VESSEL'S LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

Line A-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owning " GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

Blankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b)
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

NO.	NAME	SS	YES	NO	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS
124	WILHELM	SS			1918	GERMANY	
125	WILHELM	SS			1918	GERMANY	
126	WILHELM	SS			1918	GERMANY	
127	WILHELM	SS			1918	GERMANY	
128	WILHELM	SS			1918	GERMANY	
129	WILHELM	SS			1918	GERMANY	
130	WILHELM	SS			1918	GERMANY	
131	WILHELM	SS			1918	GERMANY	
132	WILHELM	SS			1918	GERMANY	
133	WILHELM	SS			1918	GERMANY	
134	WILHELM	SS			1918	GERMANY	
135	WILHELM	SS			1918	GERMANY	
136	WILHELM	SS			1918	GERMANY	
137	WILHELM	SS			1918	GERMANY	
138	WILHELM	SS			1918	GERMANY	
139	WILHELM	SS			1918	GERMANY	
140	WILHELM	SS			1918	GERMANY	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation describe; and after the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to any regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the immediate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Belarusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROTTHINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 15, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

94

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
451	1	✓	ALMSTEDT	STEN GUNNAR	PANTRYBOY	6/4-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	29	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/10	140
452	2	✓	SUNDQVIST	WERNER ROLAND		5/4-32				20				5/9	147
453	3		B A C A N T												
501	4	✓	JOHANSSON	GUSTAF ARTHUR	STEWARD	1/4-32				40				5/9	150
502	5	✓	OSTERLUND	JOSEF TORSTEN	WAITER					25				5/4	127
503	6	✓	DANLIN	HARALD EUGEN		2/8-32				27				5/5	143
504	7	NO PE	✓	BOMAN	SAM ROLAND	6/6-32				23				5/8	132
505	8	✓	LARSSON	FRITZ GUSTAF		1/4-32				26				5/9	129
506	9	✓	FALK	FRIDOLF HENRY						30				5/9	143
507	10	✓	SVENSSON	SVEN JONAN HELGE						28				6/-	167
508	11	✓	WESTERBERG	ESKIL HENRIK						24				6/-	178
509	12	✓	EK	GUNNAR GUSTAF		3/9-32				35				5/11	158
516	13	✓	JOHANSSON	ERIK GUSTAF ALRIK	BEDSTEWARD	1/4-32				28				5/7	169
517	14	✓	OLSSON	CHARLES KRISTIAN						25				6/1	154
522	15	NO	✓	HEDEN	ELSA SVANNILD	STEWARDESS	6/4-32			28				5/9	151
523	16	NO PE	✓	MARTENSSON	SIGNE ANNA					36	FEM.			5/9	162
526	17	✓	LINDAHL	TAGE AUGUST	BARTENDER	1/4-32				28				5/3	132
527	18	✓	BERNTSSON	BROR GÖSTA	ASS.					30	MALE			5/8	154
528	19	✓	KARLMAN	SVEN ALBIN						24				5/11	158
529	20	✓	JOHANSSON	ANDERS BERTIL	PANTRYMAN					38				6/-	202
530	21	NO	✓	JOHANSSON	PANTRYBOY	5/4-32				19				5/9	138
531	22	✓	JOHANSSON	KARL RUNE		6/4-32				21				5/8	140
534	23	✓	LEVÉN	GUSTAF EDVIN		5/4-32				23				5/7	121
535	24	✓	UPONEN	GÖSTA JEAN	WATCHMAN	4/8-32				37				5/11	213
551	25	✓	OLSSON	JOSEF FRITIOF	SANITARYMAN	1/4-32				47				5/7	157
552	26	✓	SOLLANDER	SVANTE HARALD	STEWARD	4/8-32				46				5/10	182
553	27	✓	ANDERSSON	OSKAR FREDRIK	WAITER	3/9-32				21				5/10	146
554	28	✓	FALCK	NILS AUGUST		2/8-32				26				5/10	146
555	29	✓	PERSSON	ESKIL PER		5/4-32				21				5/11	140
556	30	✓	JOHANSSON	FRITZ VILHELM		1/4-32				28				5/6	146
		✓	FRIDBLOM	HJALMAR OSKAR						18				5/10	141

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 29 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NO. 3 IS VACANT ON VESSEL'S LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

Line A-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.

Owners: SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

Local Agents: SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

CENTRAL B. BROOK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form B. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

day of 19.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

PHOTOGRAPHED BY _____
Immigrant Inspector.

24-35 50 243 143

021 910 • • • 04 • • • 04 120

WALTER • • • • • 25 • • • • • 412 751

52-835 75 241 242

056-0116 05 02-41

• • • • • 30 • • • • • 25 148

101 - 10 28

871 - 10

821 1112

80-96

0370703000 14-75 28 121 121

121 02

531 EV IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER. 531 52-44 22301AW3T2

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall include, in instances taken from the vessel, The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying their date of departure from the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the receipt of such lists, it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving from the vessel, respectively, he shall report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay the collector or customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 33 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

line from the United States." ~~Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof~~
~~who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on until the immigration officer is in charge at the port of arrival has in-~~
~~detained such seaman (with inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer) who fails to~~
~~detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor~~
~~to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien~~
~~seaman in respect of which such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability. No pay-~~
~~ment of such fine, or when the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon~~
~~the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector~~
~~of customs.~~

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman off the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form. 9. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 81.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROTTHINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 15, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

95

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
557	1	THULIN	KNUT LUDVIG		WAITER	1/4-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	25	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	154		
558	2	✓ SÖDERMAN	STIG HUGO WIKING							23				5/8	132		
559	8	✓ DANL	ANNE VALTER							18				5/11	145		
560	4	✓ BSTRÖM	KARL ERIK			5/4-32				27				5/10	151		
563	6	✓ FERNSTRÖM	FREDRIK EUGEN		BEDSTYWARD					22				5/10	156		
564	6	✓ SVAN	JOHN VALDEMAR			1/4-32				21				6/-	165		
565	7	✓ PETRO-PETRAUSKAS	VLADAS							22		LITHUANIAN		6/2	150		
566	8	✓ VESTERBERG	KARL SIGFRID							26		SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	148		
567	9	✓ ELG	GUSTAF ARNOLD			5/4-32				20				5/9	147		
571	10	✓ LINDENBERG	KARIN MARIA		STEWARDESS					34	FEM.			5/6	140		
572	11	VACANT															
575	12	✓ ANDERSSON	SVEN BERTIL		BARTENDER	1/4-32				31	MALE			5/5	154		
576	13	✓ KELLÖREN	ALFONS TEOPIL		ASS.					25				5/10	156		
577	14	✓ GUSTAFSSON	KARL ALGOT		PANTRYMAN					25				6/-	149		
578	15	✓ ANDERSSON	SVEN ALLAN DANIEL		PANTRYBOY	5/4-32				19				6/1	171		
579	16	✓ GUSTAFSSON	RUNE TORSTEN			1/4-32				17				5/8	142		
580	17	✓ GUSTAFSSON	FRANS ARVID OTTO			5/4-32				20				6/1	143		
582	18	NO P.E.	✓ SANDELL	PER VIKTOR	WATCHMAN	6/4-32				66				5/7	154		
583	19	✓ KLAESSON	LARS GUSTAF HELMER		SANITARYMAN	2/8-32				25				5/10	140		
584	20	✓ ERSTEDT	CARL OLOF HILMER			5/4-32				26				6/1	173		
585	21	NO	✓ CARLSSON	CARL ERIK		6/4-32				23				5/7	136		
590	22	✓ ANDERSSON	OLOF VALDEMAR		WAITER	4/8-32				27				6/2	160		



*Crew list closed
with 224 members
including master.*



AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GOTHENBURG,
SWEDEN.
For the journey to the United States.
Seal
Fee stamp
John J. ...
June 15, 1932
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from the date of issue unless otherwise stated.)

*Law No. 379
Fee \$2.00 + \$10.60*

PLEASE NOTE NO. 11 IS VACANT ON VESSEL'S LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE. NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Form. S. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Valdemar, of the SS. GUSTAF ARNOLD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of June 1932

Master, First or Second Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	STATUS	REMARKS
JOHN A. VALDEMAR	35	M	1897	Sweden	Master	
STEFAN ARNOLD	32	M	1900	Sweden	First Officer	
KARL ERIK	28	M	1904	Sweden	Second Officer	
FREDRIK EUGEN	25	M	1907	Sweden	Third Officer	
JOHN VALDEMAR	22	M	1910	Sweden	Fourth Officer	
PETRO-PETRAUSKAS VLADIS	20	M	1912	Lithuania	Fifth Officer	
KARL SIGFRED	18	M	1914	Sweden	Sixth Officer	
GUSTAF ARNOLD	16	M	1916	Sweden	Seaman	
KARL MARIA	15	M	1917	Sweden	Seaman	
SVEN BENJIL	14	M	1918	Sweden	Seaman	
ALFONS TOLLIC	13	M	1919	Sweden	Seaman	
KARL ALFON	12	M	1920	Sweden	Seaman	
JOHN VALDEMAR	11	M	1921	Sweden	Seaman	
JOHN VALDEMAR	10	M	1922	Sweden	Seaman	
JOHN VALDEMAR	9	M	1923	Sweden	Seaman	
JOHN VALDEMAR	8	M	1924	Sweden	Seaman	
JOHN VALDEMAR	7	M	1925	Sweden	Seaman	
JOHN VALDEMAR	6	M	1926	Sweden	Seaman	
JOHN VALDEMAR	5	M	1927	Sweden	Seaman	
JOHN VALDEMAR	4	M	1928	Sweden	Seaman	
JOHN VALDEMAR	3	M	1929	Sweden	Seaman	
JOHN VALDEMAR	2	M	1930	Sweden	Seaman	
JOHN VALDEMAR	1	M	1931	Sweden	Seaman	

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be permitted to be refitted, provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

AFRICAN (black)	KOREAN
ARMENIAN	LITHUANIAN
BOHEMIAN	MAGYAR
BOSNIAN	MEXICAN
BULGARIAN	MONTENEGRIN
CHINESE	MORAVIAN
CROATIAN	PACIFIC ISLANDER
CUBAN	POLISH
DALMATIAN	PORTUGUESE
DUTCH	ROMANIAN
EAST INDIAN	RUSSIAN
ENGLISH	RUTHENIAN (RUSSIAN)
FINNISH	SCANDINAVIAN (NORWEGIANS, DANES, AND SWEDES)
FLEMISH	SCOTCH
FRENCH	SERBIAN
GERMAN	SLOVAK
GREEK	SLOVENIAN
HEBREW	SPANISH
HERZOGOVINIAN	SPANISH AMERICAN
IRISH	SYRIAN
ITALIAN (north)	TURKISH
ITALIAN (south)	WEST INDIAN (EXCEPT CUBAN)
JAPANESE	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. S. Boston
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the portions thereof respectively held by each of them, and the date when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure, and to leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or of such alien being deported, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the principal immigration officer a sum not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-1015

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JUN 23 1922

A circular stamp with numbers 1 through 12 arranged in a circle. The text "U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE" is written along the top inner edge, and "SHIPPING" is written along the bottom inner edge. The center of the stamp contains a clock face with hands pointing to approximately 10:10.

14-00000

96

REC'D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

1932, from the port of

182

45

	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether to be paid or discharged at cost of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical markings, penicillants or disease	

**physical marks
cellulites or
disease**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

101 101

son arrival at a

98

(15)

Physical marks,
penetration or
disease

Form 980
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a
port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel *Lucerna*

arriving at

Lucerna 7/9 1915

1915 from the port of

Lucerna

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Religion
Family name	Given name				When	Where					
1	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	45 years	Master	21.1.15	Shanghai	no	40	male	English	
2	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	185201	1st Mate	27.1.15			33	male	English	
3	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	1050872	2nd Mate	28.1.15			31	male	English	
4	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	81043	3rd Mate	27.1.15			28	male	English	
5	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	810343	Captain	27.1.15			24	male	English	
6	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	2912	Boatman				48	male	English	
7	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	20188	Boatman				56	male	English	
8	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	40	Boatman				45	male	English	
9	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	450918	Boatman				18	male	English	
10	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	81248	Boatman				24	male	English	
11	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	54243	Boatman				30	male	English	
12	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	1052013	Boatman				24	male	English	
13	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	87594	Boatman				21	male	English	
14	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	89520	Boatman				15	male	English	
15	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	89317	Boatman				38	male	English	
16	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	83017	Boatman				34	male	English	
17	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	105356	Boatman				29	male	English	
18	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	85146	Boatman				38	male	English	
19	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	8103185	Boatman				26	male	English	
20	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	889254	Boatman				25	male	English	
21	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	883709	Boatman				41	male	English	
22	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	80321	Boatman				20	male	English	
23	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	810314	Boatman				44	male	English	
24	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	19738	Boatman				40	male	English	
25	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	490496	Boatman				40	male	English	
26	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	638245	Boatman				32	male	English	
27	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	1107852	Boatman				39	male	English	
28	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	1546152	Boatman				44	male	English	
29	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	91586	Boatman				24	male	English	
30	<i>Lucerna</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	1119350	Boatman				24	male	English	

When and where signed on.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on the
Notice - Failure to fill
is punishable by a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

M. Vessel *Lucerna*, arriving at *Savannah N.J.* *6/15*, 1932, from the port of *Suracao* *6/8/32*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Shallon.	Jacobs ✓		45 years	master	26. 1. 32.	Talman	no.	yes.	40.	male	English	British	5' 5" 13 stone		nil.
	Guyant.	George ✓	185201.	15 years	1 st mate	27. 1. 32.	"	no.	yes.	33.	male	Dutch	British	5' 11" 12		nil.
	Luch.	Albert ✓	1050862.	14 "	2 nd mate	28. 1. 32.	"	"	"	31.	"	English	"	5' 6" 9 1/2		"
	Jones.	Denis ✓	R. 1043.	9 "	3 rd mate	27. 1. 32.	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5' 9" 10		"
	Matthews.	William ✓	R. 103693.	1 1/2 "	barpt.	27. 1. 32.	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2" 12		"
	Hromaisch.	Wieland ✓	2912.	30 "	Boatman	"	"	"	"	48.	"	German	German	5' 11" 11		"
	Schneider.	Wieland ✓	20188.	30 "	ab.	"	"	"	"	48.	"	"	"	5' 8" 10		"
	Magnus.	Hans ✓		40 "	Boatman	"	"	"	"	56.	"	"	"	5' 8" 13		"
	Jokela.	Enil ✓	959978	20 "	ab.	"	"	"	"	45.	"	Finn	Finnish	5' 7" 10 1/2		"
	Bell.	James ✓	R. 82481	2 "	Boatman	"	"	"	"	18.	"	English	British	5' 10" 10 1/2		"
	Algans.	James ✓	562663.	10 "	ab.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5' 9" 10 1/2		"
	Hudson.	George ✓	1002073.	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5' 5" 9		mark on right upper arm.
	Swigg.	Archur ✓	R. 75594	9 "	Boatman	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5' 9" 11		nil.
	Mitchell.	William ✓	R. 95120.	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5' 9" 11		"
	Biswitt.	James ✓	R. 93377.	2 "	ab.	"	"	"	"	15.	"	"	"	5' 7" 9		"
	Thompson.	Hugh ✓	830017.	13 "	1 st Eng.	28. 1. 32.	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5' 11" 12		"
	Arton.	Edward ✓	1052560.	13 "	2 nd "	26. 1. 32.	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5' 9" 11		"
	Davidson.	Archur ✓	R. 5146	7 "	3 rd "	26. 1. 32.	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5' 11" 11		"
	Riden.	Albert ✓	R. 103388.	2 "	4 th "	28. 1. 32.	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5' 7" 11		"
	Browcher.	Harry ✓	R. 89254	4 "	5 th "	"	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5' 9" 2		"
	Johnson.	Clifford ✓	R. 83769	2 "	6 th "	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5' 5" 10		"
	Sullivan.	Michael ✓	813721	28 "	Boysman	27. 1. 32.	"	"	"	41.	"	Irish	"	5' 9" 10 1/2		"
	Bachman.	Herman ✓	R. 10344.	2 years	Boatman	"	"	"	"	20.	"	English	"	5' 8" 11		1 st joint index finger right hand missing.
	Bewitz.	Wieland ✓	19736	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	44.	"	German	German	5' 9" 13		nil.
	Schnalgeld.	Wieland ✓	498496	"	"	"	"	"	"	60.	"	"	"	6' 0 1/2" 12		"
	Bell.	George ✓	638245	"	Boatman	"	"	"	"	60.	"	English	British	4' 11" 9		"
	Jell.	Charles ✓	1108852	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5' 11" 10		"
	Painter.	George ✓	1566482.	4 "	"	28. 1. 32.	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5' 10" 12		"
	Kent.	Hans ✓	917586	30 "	6 th Stew.	27. 1. 32.	"	"	"	44.	"	"	"	5' 4" 10		"
	Adkins.	William ✓	1119330	8 "	Asst. Stew.	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5' 11" 11		"

Local Agents.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

_____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, given the description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

M. Vessel Lucerna, arriving at Sewareu, 6/15, 1932, from the port of Curacao 6/8/32

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Johnson	Peter	✓ 957694	6 years	Asst. Stew	27.1.32	Falmouth	no	yes	30	male	English	British	5' 11" 12 stone	nil	
32	McLennan	Thomas	✓ R. 1623	4 "	Ship's cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9" 11 "	"	
33	Dunstone	Richard	✓ -	4 months	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5' 4" 9 "	"	
34	Oliver	Albert	✓ -	1 year	M.R. Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	Singapore	"	5' 8" 95 "	"	
35	Davis	Thomas	✓ R. 24104	6 "	W/O.	28.1.32	"	"	"	27	"	Malak	"	5' 9" 105 "	"	
6	CLOSED WITH 35 MEMBERS OF CREW															
7	<p>WORKER LICENSE, No. <u>255</u> at <u>Curacao</u>, <u>S.T.F.</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States at <u>Direct</u> <u>Arthur T. Flavin</u> (Consul) Date <u>June 7, 1932</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date pro- vided the passport remains valid.) To be valid for that period CURACAO, NETHERLAND INDIES</p> <p>Fee \$2.00</p> <p><i>W. W. Steen Insp.</i></p>															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-15-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master, of the *Lucerna*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *June*, 19*32*

J. Shotton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Overseer
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, given the description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2111 JAN 14 1932

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

99

Report to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

(Signature and title of individual or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number or names of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

DIRECT LOAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGER
	U. S. S. I. Claims	Temp. Pay	In Transit	U. S. CIFS.	DIPLO- MAT	RES. OF U.S.A. 1918	IN TRANSIT	NUMBER 16 1950.	
107.1	1		1	1				1	4

5/5 *Handwritten*

	Passes	U.S.A.	W.
1st Cabin	3	1	4
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist			
3rd Cabin	3	1	4

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARTINIQUE"

Passengers sailing from Port-au-Prince, Haiti

June 9th, 1932

19

1		2		3				4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence													
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District												
1	FRANCE	ELOQUIN	Josephine	37	7	F	M	Housewife	yes	French	yes	FRANCE	White	St. Pierre	Immigrant Certificate #24			Haiti	Port. Prince	6/7/32	Haiti	Cape-HAITI											
2	FRANCE	ELOQUIN	Denise	6	9	F	S	Schoolgirl	yes	French	yes	FRANCE	White	Miquelon	Immigrant Certificate #24			Haiti	do		do												
3	FRANCE	CELESTIN	Liselle	34	6	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	French	yes	Haiti	African	Jeremie	Visa #16			Haiti	do	5/24/32	Haiti	Jeremie											
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

June 15th 1932 19

100

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Hildner, of the S. S. Mantique, from Port au Prince, Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 814 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Hildner
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1932
at New York

Michael J. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

14-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARTINIQUE

Sailing from CAPE HAITI, HAITI, JUNE 10, 1932, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

101

June 15, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MASON	FRANK H.	55	9	M		SEPT. 20, 1876 WINCHESTER, MASS.		102 Colby Road Atlantic, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1/2 Martingale

Am 6-15-32

102

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967 O 344-101

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 22, 1932 193

I, master of the American S. S. Martinique
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 30 Number of seamen deserted. _____

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date. 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June, 15, 1932, 193, consigned to Colombian SS Co.; is now lying at Pier 2, Empire Stores, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June, 22, 1932, 193 for West Indies & South America via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 103

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1612

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1615

	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
38	M	English	U.S.	5-10	160	None		
38	M	SCANDINAV.	U.S.	5-6	170	"		
35	M	SCANDINAV.	U.S.	5-10	190	"		
32	M	Swedish	U.S.	5-10	155	"		
31	M	English	U.S.	5-9	150	"		
18	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	150	"		
34	M	German	U.S.	5-7	160	"		
27	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-6	160	"		
19	M	German	U.S.	5-8	160	"		
30	M	German	German	5-6	160	"		
35	M	Greece	U.S.	5-7	160	"		
20	M	Swedish	U.S.	6-0	160	"		
22	M	English	U.S.	5-10	160	"		
47	M	English	U.S.	5-8	190	"		
29	M	Scotch	U.S.	5-8	160	"		
27	M	English	U.S.	5-9	160	"		
53	M	English	U.S.	5-8	150	"		
23	M	English	British	5-9	160	"		
27	M	English	British	5-9	150	"		
26	M	English	U.S.	5-9	150	"		
56	M	Swedish	U.S.	5-7	140	"		
24	M	Swedish	U.S.	5-10	160	"		
61	M	English	U.S.	5-10	180	"		
42	M	African	U.S.	5-8	180	"		
40	M	African	U.S.	6-0	160	"		
23	M	African	U.S.	5-10	170	"		
34	M	African	British	5-6	130	"		
24	M	African	France	5-8	160	"		
22	M	African	U.S.	5-8	150	"		
23	M	Span. Amer.	Yokubule	5-7	160	"		

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Other side.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

12

Sheet No.

12 Native citizens
 10 Nat. citizens
 8 Aliens
 30 crew
 LIST OF

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12 Native citizens
10 Nat. citizens

12 Native citizens
10 Nat. citizens
8 Aliens
80 Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MARTINIQUE, arriving at NEW YORK

June 15th, 1932 from the port of Cape Haitien, Haiti June 10, 1932

(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name		Position in ship's company	When	Where									
Yes		HUDGINS	William B.		Master	May, 25 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	U.S.	5-10	180	None
Yes		NORMAN	Carl		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCANDNAV.	U.S.	5-6	170	"
Yes		STOLT	Peter		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCANDNAV.	U.S.	5-10	190	"
Yes		TAGGART	Robert		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	U.S.	5-10	155	"
Yes		BLISS	Willard		Radio Purser	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	U.S.	5-9	150	"
Yes		MOUNT	Wayne		Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	150	"
Yes		RICKRIM	Fred		Boon	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	U.S.	5-7	160	"
Yes		PETERSEN	Knute	9 yrs.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scandnav	Norway	5-6	160	To Reship Foreign
No		UTTRICH	Carl		A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	M	German	U.S.	5-8	160	"
Yes		POGIOT	Bruno	10 yrs.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	German	5-6	160	To Reship Foreign
Yes		CALORITIS	John		A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Greece	U.S.	5-7	160	"
Yes		DONALDSON	John		A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scott	U.S.	6-0	160	"
No		VAN	Lewis		A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	U.S.	5-10	160	"
No		CHURCHILL	Ernest		Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	U.S.	5-8	190	"
Yes		LITTLEJOHN	James		1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	U.S.	5-8	160	"
Yes		THURBER	Karl		2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	U.S.	5-9	160	"
Yes		PERRY	Ralph		3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	53	M	English	U.S.	5-8	150	"
Yes		STEVENS	Richard	5 yrs.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	G. British	5-9	160	To Reship Foreign
Yes		MORRELL	Gerald	5 yrs.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	G. British	5-9	150	Do
Yes		ELLINGWOOD	Charles		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	U.S.	5-9	160	"
Yes		BURNS	Peter		Fireman	"	"	"	"	56	M	Irish	U.S.	5-7	140	"
Yes		LITTLE	Walter		Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	U.S.	5-10	160	"
No		MUSGRAVE	Charles	1st yr.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	61	M	English	U.S.	5-10	180	"
Yes		KING	Ruben		Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	African	U.S.	5-8	180	"
No		GRAY	Henry		Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	African	U.S.	6-0	160	"
Yes		NELSON	Victor		Utility	"	"	"	"	23	M	African	U.S.	5-10	170	"
Yes		HALL	John	15 yrs.	Messman	"	"	"	"	34	M	African	G. British	5-6	130	To Reship Foreign
No		THOMPSON	David	5 yrs.	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	African	France	5-8	160	Do
No		DAVIS	Oscar		Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	African	U.S.	5-8	150	"
Yes		MENDIBLE	Manuel	5 yrs.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	M	Span.Amer.	Venezuela	5-7	160	To Reship Foreign

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Cape Haitien, Haiti

Colombian S.S. Co.

Colombian S.S. Co.

Local Agents
Colombian S.S. Co.



Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector
6/15/32

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 30
us 23
Alien 7

6-15-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. B. Hudgins, Master, of the S. S. Martinique, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 56 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1932

W. Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

H. B. Hudgins
Master, First or Second Officer

Capit-Haitien 6/2/32 + 6/10/32
Port-au-Prince 6/9
St Marc 6/3
Gonaives 6/4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B., RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 21 1932
 BILL NO. 248266 BILLED

I, Dr. Manuel V. Prater, Surgeon of the of the Faculty of Paris France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dominican Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

46
 Cards Punched
 Clerk
 Cards Removed
 Cards Checked

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1932.
Dr. Manuel V. Prater
 Vice Consul of the U. S. at Porto Plata, Dom. Rep.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1	1
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1st Cabin
 Cabin
 2nd Cabin
 Tourist 3rd
 3rd Class
 Total

Handwritten: 3/5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROLLIN. Passengers sailing from Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic, June 5, 1932, 19

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend and by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	Henry Brown (Uncle) Grand Turk, Turks Island, B. W. I.	N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	—	Myself	Yes	Yes	11 Yrs.	N.Y.	Feb. 1931	Arion Gardiner and Edmond Gardiner (brothers) 1 East 118 Street, New York	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Dark	Blue	None
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nobottoyus marts, the s/s Fallus, from # Porto Plata, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nobottoyus

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1932
at New York

W. F. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Name	Age	Nationality
Johannes Deltussen	33	Norwegian
Karl Johansen	30	-
Juan J. Rables	21	Dominican
Rene Rolles	14	Republican

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a true and correct list of all alien employees of such vessel, together with the names of all alien passengers, and of all company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, the principal immigration officer shall be authorized to require the Secretary of Labor to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 629 11-31

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 18th, 1937

I, master of the NORWEGIAN S. S. POLLUX, 1954
(Nationality)
from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 16TH, 1932, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO. INC., N. Y. C.; is now lying at Pier 27, Brooklyn and is expected to sail June 18th (at noon) 1932 for Porto Plata, Dominican Republic, via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1612

Jorgensen	Jorgun
Olsen	Mistian
Engelsen	Bjarne

15	--	Student	$\frac{2}{3}$ - 32	Vyne	1	--	32	15	--	--	--
20	--	Cook	$\frac{17}{3}$ - 32	Granquith	1	--	32	15	--	--	--
2	--	Miss-Cox	$\frac{14}{3}$ - 32	Hamburg	1	--	19	11	--	--	--

Closed with Nineteen «19» James W. Andrews
Inspector

No.

American Consulate at *Quinta Plata*

Dominican Republic

(Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

of *H. P. Kelly*

W. D. Dattie

(Name) (Country)

Date *June 9, 1932*

Fee prescribed, *\$2.50*

Service No. *98*

Line Bull Insular, Inc.
 Owners Dr. Bengtson Bengtson Bengtson Bengtson
 Local Agents Shamship Owners Operating Co.

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Pollux", arriving at New York, June 15th, 1932, from the port of Puerto Plata (Dominican Republic)

June 9, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Pottolfsen	Hans	✓	32	quar Master	18/3 - 32	Grangemouth	No	Able	45	Male	Scandinavian	NORWAY			
2	Hagstad	Hunt	✓	18	1 st officer	16/1 - 30	Bergen	"	"	33	"	"	"			
3	Narlsen	Mikol	✓	14	2 nd officer	5/2 - 32	Tyne	"	"	30	"	"	"			
4	Bornes	Anders	✓	36	Boatswain	28/1 - 30	Bergen	"	"	51	"	"	"			
5	Robertstad	Nils	✓	5	A.B. seaman	1/2 - 32	Hull	"	"	23	"	"	"			
6	Johansen	Petter	✓	6	"	5/2 - 32	Tyne	"	"	20	"	"	"			
7	Larsen	Nils	✓	6	Delivery seaman	14/3 - 32	Hamburg	"	"	28	"	"	"			
8	Carstensen	Kjell	✓	1	"	11/4 - 31	Bergen	"	"	17	"	"	"			
9	Førstad	Oswald	✓	1	Deck-boy	5/2 - 32	Tyne	"	"	17	"	"	"			
10	Langelberg	Jacob	✓	26	1 st engineer	11/1 - 31	London	"	"	41	"	"	"			
11	Svendsen	Alf	✓	15	2 nd engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
12	Liljenberg	Karl	✓	10	Donkey-man	17/3 - 32	Grangemouth	"	"	39	"	"	"			Sydney
13	Rigstad	Roonhard	✓	5	Fire-man	28/1 - 30	Bergen	"	"	32	"	"	"			NORWAY
14	Guttormsen	Ole	✓	10	"	27/5 - 32	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"			
15	Schafstad	Harry	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
16	Maalo	Johann	✓	1	Coal-trimmer	20/6 - 31	Aden	"	"	20	"	"	"			
17	Jørgensen	Jørgen	✓	15	Steward	5/2 - 32	Tyne	"	"	32	"	"	"			
18	Olsen	Witien	✓	20	Cook	17/3 - 32	Grangemouth	"	"	32	"	"	"			
19	Langelum	Bjarne	✓	2	Miss-boy	14/3 - 32	Hamburg	"	"	19	"	"	"			

Closed with Nineteen «19» Names W. A. Anderson
Inspector

No. _____
American Consulate at Puerto Plata
Dominican Republic
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of A. L. Pollux
at St. Peter
Date June 3, 1932
Fee prescribed, \$2.00
Service No. 98

Line Pullman, Inc.
Owners Det. Bergenske Dampskibsselskab, Bergen
Local Agents Shamship Owners Operating Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-15-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Kelly Master of the S/S "Tollit", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1932

W. F. Andrews

Immigrant Inspector

Robert J. Kelly
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San del Rio, arriving at, New York, June 15th, 1932, from the port of Cardenas Cuba June 14, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	White	Henry L.	32		Master	22.1.31	N.Y.	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'6 1/2	170	
2	Chappell	William C.	28		Chf. Off.	15.6.31	do	do	do	44	do	Scott	do	5'7 1/2	175	
3	Mayer	George H.	40		2 nd do	28.4.33	"	"	"	56	"	Irish	"	5'10	178	
4	Johnson	William R.	5 1/2		3 rd do	24.6.31	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'11	145	
5	Woolham	Arnold W.	26		Chf. Eng.	22.1.31	"	"	"	34	"	do	"	5'9	163	
6	Corrill	James S.	15		2 nd do	18.8.31	"	"	"	36	"	Maori	"	6'0	200	
7	Johnson	Alfred P.	13		3 rd do	22.1.31	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5'8	154	
8	Ogilby	Colin C.	12		4 th do	15.6.31	"	"	"	37	"	do	"	5'6	120	
9	Foster	Thomas	14		Radio Op.	3.1.32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	150	
10	Commens	William A.	20		Chf. Stew.	22.1.31	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	145	
11	Glen	Allan	27		2 nd do	24.5.32	"	"	"	41	"	Scott	"	5'10	145	
12	Lytle	John E.	1		M.R.	24.5.32	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'8 1/2	150	
13	Greenway	George J.	20		Cook	24.5.32	"	"	"	47	"	do	"	5'7 1/2	200	
14	Stevenson	William	22		2 nd do	3.1.32	"	"	"	47	"	Scott	"	5'3	125	
15	Frisco	Ernie	21		Carpenter	2.3.31	"	"	"	41	"	Free	Free	5'6	140	
16	Dules	Antonio	28		Brewer	22.1.31	"	"	"	43	"	do	do	5'3	185	
17	Martinez	George	18		Tailer	22.1.31	"	"	"	32	"	"	American	5'6	155	
18	Hules	Nikandros	11		do	22.1.31	"	"	"	30	"	"	do	5'7	170	
19	Smileas	Nicolas	26		"	12.5.31	"	"	"	44	"	"	Free	5'5	140	
20	Vergelias	George	25		"	15.3.32	"	"	"	46	"	"	do	5'4	145	
21	Bafes	Alonso	25		"	21.4.33	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	185	
22	Figueroa	Jose	24		"	22.1.31	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	170	
23	Hernandez	Antonio	26		Chf. man	22.1.31	"	"	"	48	"	do	do	5'8	159	
24	Garcia	Emil	23		do	22.1.31	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	170	
25	Mut	Bartholomew	11		Cook	22.1.31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	155	
26	Ropez	Jose	7		2 nd man	22.1.31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	145	
27	Hernandez	Equilo	12		do	22.1.31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	120	
28	Asken	William	9		"	23.12.31	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'11	154	
29	O'Brien	William	24		Wiper	24.5.32	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5'6 1/2	148	
30	Smith	Samuel	16		do	24.5.32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9 1/2	140	

U.S. American Cuban
 Owners Fruta Clara S.S. Co.
 Local Agents Ames & Hudson S.S. Line Inc.

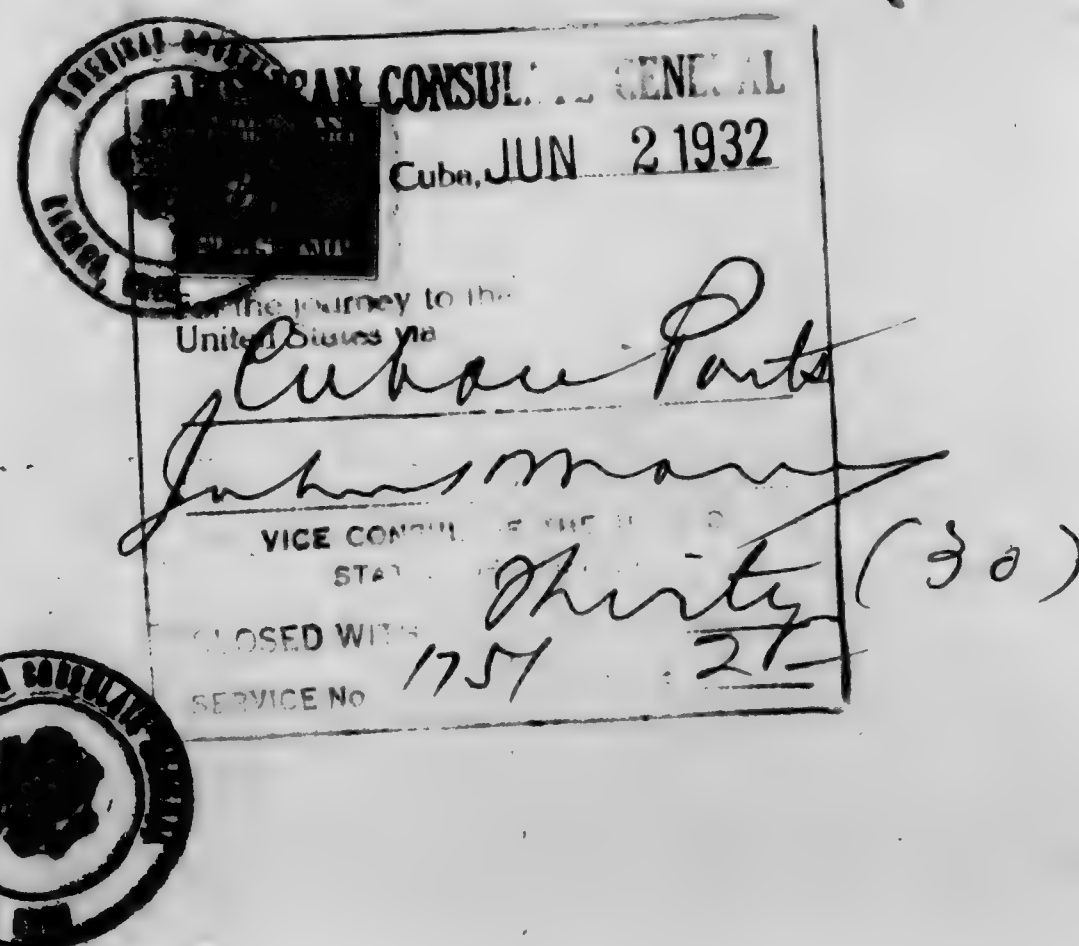
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. White Master of the British S/S Pinar del Rio do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1932
W. F. Andrews
 Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. _____

112

ates C. Z. June 16, 1932

1932, from the port of LOS ANGELES.

YES YES 28 M AMERICAN HS 6 170

Canal Supply Co

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Belton, C. Z. Date 6-8-32

SEEN

F. M. Kuvshinov

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABO
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Ves

THE PANAMA CANAL
Canal Zone
Health Department

Quarantine Officer.

Port of NEW YORK

This is to certify that _____ S. W. MAPHIS

~~recruited the 666~~ Panama Canal employee ~~who was a~~

~~at this point~~, has been examined by me this 6th day of June

19 32. and found free from contagious disease and clean as to person and

baggage. He has not been exposed to infection.

He is sailing on the SS "Alaskan", June 8, 1932.

Quarantine Officer
Port of Balboa, C. Z.

1948

Line American Hawaiian
 Owners American Hawaiian S/S Co.
 Local Agents do do do
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

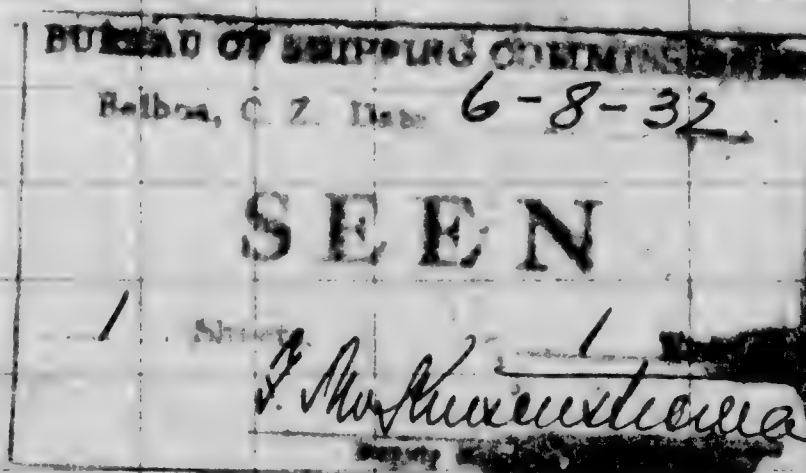
Required under

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel ALASKANarriving at BALBOA1932, from the port of LOS ANGELES

112

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	MAPHIS	SAM W. JR.	NO	PURSER	6/8/32	BALBOA	YES	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	6	170		Came on ship 7/2
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line American Hawaiian S/S Co.
Owners American Hawaiian S/S Co.
Local Agents do do do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Total Crew 7 all aliens
 6-16-32
 Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. Shwin, of the S/S Alaskan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1932
Raymond
Immigrant Inspector.
R. A. Shwin
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. Waukegan Sailing from St. Louis, June 11, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 1922

Cl.	No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
	1	Becker	Ben	46	0	M			Pa. 26153 New York Aug 17 th 1926	46 Lexington St. Brooklyn N.Y.
	2	Milligan	Edwign	20	3	M		York P. March 2 nd 1912	Brooklyn 448670	205 S. Juan St. York P.
	3	Houston	Charles F	23	2	M		Cincinnati, Op. 25. 1909	" 405087	305 E. 179 th St. N. Y. C.
	4							G. C. Sugarols		
	5							J. L. Lusk.		
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total Crew 7 *off* *pass* Sheet No 7

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 7 1932
BILL NO

Am 6-16-32

~~S~~ Wankel

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin		3	3
3rd Class			
Total		3	3

an
87

7

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

PORT OF

114

Sheet No. 1

Port of Le-Havre France June 4/1932 **116**

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11-8003

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1980

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Total Crew 7 all aliens

Sheet No. 1

U.S. cit. 35

Sheet No. 1

Form 710-A
U.S. C. R. 1923
Shipping Service
(Ed. 3-11-1923)

CREW LIST

Secs. 4873, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the Tankers
of Leary & J., bound for Porte in France
whereof G. Smith is Master.

115

MEMBERS OF CREW
aliens 2-
having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

the port of Le-Havre France June 4/1932 116

LINE NO.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE NO.
					Feet In.	Complexion	Hair		
1	P Korb	Estonia	U.S.	47	5 8			vi Pauline 321 92nd st Brooklyn N.Y.	1
2	R Allen	No.	"	24	5 9			fa Andrew 303 Park ave Rutherford N.J.	2
3	G Hammer	Wisc.	"	55	5 6			wife E M 755 Anderson ave Grantwood N.J.	3
4	J Hecht	N.Y.	"	27	5 7			fa Morris 133 State st Bangor Me.	4
5	L Jelle	Norway	"	59	6			da Hilma Peterson 321 92nd st Brooklyn N.Y.	5
6	H Persson	Sweden	"	37	5 7			no Karna Ystad Sweden	6
7	H Armstrong	Norway	"	34	5 6			139 Bloomfield st Hoboken N.J.	7
8	A Lindquist	Finland	"	51	5 7			224 River st Hoboken N.J.	8
9	H Kokinis	Greece	Greece	31	5 8			none	9
10	J Palu	Estonia	U.S.	25	6			bro Harry 2913 Radcliff ave Brooklyn N.Y.	10
11	A Litov	Russia	"	38	5 6			1555 E 33rd st Brooklyn N.Y.	11
12	G Dowers	Pa	"	24	6			no Eula 402 Mountain ave Westfield N.J.	12
13	not carried								13
14	not carried								14
15	B McCarthy	No.	U.S.	21	5 7			fa John 13 Dillingham st Bangor Me.	15
16	J Marine	N.Y.	"	21	5 7			fa Frank 140 Summit ave Brooklyn N.Y.	16
17	E Hamilton	Washn	"	38	6 1			vi Melina 39 Lincoln Park Newark N.J.	17
18	J Corey	Mass	"	35	5 7			bro Charles 85 Newtonville ave Newton Mass	18
19	H Jorgensen	Denmark	"	44	5 7			vi Elsa 100 Bloomfield st Hoboken N.J.	19
20	W Enold	N.Y.	"	40	5 8			vi Mary 8915 102nd st Richmond Hill L.I. N.Y.	20
21	H Huggins	Ala.	"	38	5 9			Marine Y.N.O.A. Hoboken N.J.	21
22	L Moeller	N.J.	"	34	5 4			bro Richard 403 Bainbridge st Brooklyn N.Y.	22
23	J Richardson	No.	"	30	5 8			no Mary 1432 E 105th st Cleveland Ohio	23
24	A Gonzalez	P.R.	"	46	5 7			none	24
25	A Lopez	Spain	Spain	39	5 6			bro Samuel 29 Fulton st Brooklyn N.Y.	25
26	E Paulus	Germany	U.S.	26	5 6			25 South st New York N.Y.	26
27	W McLaughlin	Mass	"	38	5 9			no Mrs Tom Egan Wankato Minn	27
28	J Foley	N.Y.	"	14	5 7			fa John 242 Sunset ave Englewood N.J.	28
29	G Frantzen	Norway	"	33	5 7			no Annette Oslo Norway	29
30	J Seibold	N.Y.	"	42	5 8			no Josephine 400 Forest ave Buffalo N.Y.	30
31	R Holmes	Holland	"	33	5 6			bro Mary 212 E 83rd st New York N.Y.	31
32	G Saldner	Pa.	"	33	5 7			no Susan 815 E 35th st Brooklyn N.Y.	32
33	J Held	Pa.	"	32	5 6			no Martha 445 Liberty ave Pittsburgh Pa.	33
34	R Bastin	Belgium	"	40	5 7			vi 355 E 50th st New York N.Y.	34
35	A Hendler	Nd.	"	21	5 8			no Rose 913 Lake Drive Baltimore Md.	35
36	J Schapiro	Nd.	"	14	5 7			no Rebecca 907 Lake Drive Baltimore Md.	36
37	A Ullman	Nd.	"	20	6			no Bertha 1712 Eutaw Place Baltimore Md.	37
38									38

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	REMARKS
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
British American		5.11	175		
Colonian		5.7	165		
U.S.		5.11	160		
		6.0	190		
		5.6	160		
Scand		6.0	170		
		5.5	175		
Finnish		5.7	165		
U.S.		5.8	160		
Scand		5.5	160		
Greek	Greece	5.9	170		
Colonian American		5.11	180		
Russian		5.5	160		
U.S.		6.0	160		
Italian		5.6	165		
U.S.		5.7	160		
		5.6	165		
		6.1	170		
		5.5	165		
U.S.		5.10	175		
U.S.		5.8	175		
		6.0	170		
		5.5	165		
		5.8	160		
Spanish	Spain	5.6	170		
P.R.	P.R.	5.7	170		
German American		5.7	165		
U.S.		5.8	160		
		5.7	165		
Scand		5.7	170		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____ /

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 37

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by

Vessel Wausau, arriving at New York, June 16, 1932

No. on list	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)
	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age
	Family name	Given name			When	Where			
1	Smith	Clifton	35 yrs.	Master	5.10.32	New York	Yes	Yes	50
2	Korb	Peter	21.	Master					47
3	Allan	Robert	16.	2.					24
4	Hammer	George	35.	3.					55
5	Hecht	Joseph	17.	Radio Op.					27
6	Jelle	Edna	30.	Carpenter					58
7	Persson	Nils	18.	Boatman					37
8	Sundquist	August	30.	A.B.					51
9	Collin	Francis	20.						44
10	Armstrong	Harold	15.						34
11	Cokinis	Harri	11.						31
12	Pau	James	16.						25
13	Soto	Andrey	20.						35
14	Bowers	George	13.						24
15	Truscetti	Joseph	18.						27
16	Marino	Joseph	12.						21
17	McCarthy	Howard	12.						21
18	Hamilton	Edgar	18.	Chief Eng.					31
19	Gray	Joseph	16.	Paint.					30
20	Jorgensen	Hans	20.	2.					43
21	Carold	William	20.	3.					40
22	Donston	Isaac	15.	Miller					28
23	Higgins	Henry	13.						35
24	Moller	Louis	12.						34
25	Soper	Antonio	15.	Trimmer					35
26	Bonham	Alfred	18.						46
27	Reuter	Owen	17.						26
28	Christie	Charles	20.	Wiper					31
29	Kospanko	John	16.						25
30	Franklin	George	10.	Steward					33

America France Line
U.S.S.B.
Agents Boston Shipping Co
120

G. C. Tularolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American*

of _____, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

• This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

WILLIAMS

Insert "Certified Copy of" when sent

Amesbury
(Insert File)

(Insert name of vessel)

DATED:

Port of -

61

Total Crew 7 all others :
VESSEL AS MEMBERS
U. S. cit. 35
Sheet No. 7
Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

aliens 2-

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

...having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel Waukegan, arriving at New York, June 16th, 1932, from the port of St-Herre France June 4/1932

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Smith	Clifton	35 yrs.	Master	5.10.32	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M	British	American	5.11	175		
2	Korb	Peter	27	Mate					47		Antonian		5.7	165		
3	Allan	Robert	26	2					24		U.S.		5.11	160		
4	Hammer	George	35	3					55				6.0	190		
5	Hecht	Joseph	27	Radio Op.					27				5.6	160		
6	Jelle	Jans	30	Carpenter					58		Scand		6.0	170		
7	Persson	Nils	18	Boiler					37				5.8	175		
8	Sundquist	August	30	A.B.					51		Finnish		5.7	165		
9	Collin	Francis	20						44		U.S.		5.8	160		
10	Armstrong	Harold	15						34		Scand		5.8	160		
11	Cokinis	Hari	11						31		Greek	Greece	5.9	170		
12	Belu	Jules	26						25		Estonian	American	5.11	180		
13	Sitov	Andrey	20						35		Russian		5.5	165		
14	Bowen	George	13						24		U.S.		6.0	160		
15	Truscilli	Joseph	18						27		Italian		5.6	165		
16	Marino	Joseph	22	P.S.					21		U.S.		5.7	160		
17	McCarthy	Therese	12						21				5.6	165		
18	Hamilton	Edgar	18	Chief Eng.					37				6.1	170		
19	Cowp	Joseph	26	Boat.					35				5.5	165		
20	Sorgensen	Hans	30	2					43		Danish		5.10	170		
21	Cenold	William	20	3					40		U.S.		5.8	175		
22	Johnston	Daniel	15	Water					28				6.0	170		
23	Hugaine	Henry	13						35				5.8	165		
24	Moller	Louis	12						34				5.5	160		
25	Soper	Antonio	18	Fireman					38		Spanish	Spain	5.6	170		
26	Songail	Alexandro	18						46		P.R.	P.R.	5.7	170		
27	Reulus	Ervin	27						26		German	American	5.7	165		
28	Christie	Charles	26	Water					31		U.S.		5.8	160		
29	Kospanko	John	26						25				5.7	165		
30	Antgen	George	10	Steward					33		Scand		5.7	170		

America France Suisse

U.S.S. 18
General John A. Bickins Co

G. C. Tuzarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN

Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Total Crew 7 all aliens

U. S. cit. 35

Sheet No. 7

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

MEMBERS OF CREW

aliens 2-

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Waukegan, arriving at New York, June 16th, 1932, from the port of Le-Havre France June 4/1932 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Smith	Clifton	35 yrs.	Master	5.10.32	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M	British	American	5.11	175		
2	Korb	Peter	21	Mate					47		Estonian		5.7	165		
3	Allan	Robert	26	2					24		U.S.		5.11	160		
4	Hammer	George	35	3					55				6.0	190		
5	Hecht	Joseph	27	Radio Op.					27				5.6	160		
6	Jelle	Johs	30	Carpenter					58		Scand		6.0	170		
7	Rysson	Nils	18	Boiler					37				5.8	175		
8	Sundquist	August	30	A.B.					51		Finnish		5.7	165		
9	Collin	Francis	20						44		U.S.		5.8	160		
10	Armstrong	Harold	15						34		Scand		5.8	160		
11	Cokinis	Hari	11						31		Greek	Greece	5.9	170		
12	Palu	Jules	26						25		Estonian	American	5.11	180		
13	Sitov	Andrey	20						35		Russian		5.8	165		
14	Bowers	George	13						24		U.S.		6.0	160		
15	Truscilli	Joseph	26						27		Italian		5.6	165		
16	Marino	Joseph	22	U.S.					21		U.S.		5.7	160		
17	McCarthy	Hubert	22						21				5.6	165		
18	Hamilton	Edgar	18	Chief Eng.					37				6.1	170		
19	Gouy	Joseph	26	Boiler					35				5.8	165		
20	Jorgensen	Hans	20	2					43		Danish		5.10	175		
21	Arnold	William	20	3					40		U.S.		5.8	175		
22	Johnston	Samuel	15	Boiler					28				6.0	170		
23	Huggins	Henry	13						38				5.8	165		
24	Waller	Louis	12						34				5.8	160		
25	Jofen	Antonio	18	Fireman					38		Spanish	Spain	5.6	110		
26	Gonzalez	Alexandro	18						46		P.R.	P.R.	5.7	170		
27	Paulus	Erwin	27						26		German American		5.7	165		
28	Christie	Charles	26	Wiper					31		U.S.		5.8	160		
29	Posepanko	John	26						25				5.7	165		
30	Franklyn	George	10	Steward					33		Scand		5.7	170		

America France Line

U. S. S. S. S.

Agents

10-1200

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, Clifton Smith, of the Am. S.S. Waukegan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Clifton Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1932

G. C. Superbo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Total Crew 7 all aliens

Sheet No. I

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Waukegan, arriving at New York, June 16, 1932, from the port of Le Havre France June 4/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Siebold	John	20 yrs.	Cook	5.10.32	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	U.S.	American	5.5	180		
2	Holmes	Richard	10	2					34		Dutch		5.6	165		
3	Held	John	10	Musman					32		U.S.		5.6	155		
4	Kellington	George	15						39				5.10	165		
5	Waldner	Charles	12						33				5.10	170		
P.E. 6	Wientraub	Michael		Workman	JUN 3 1932	HAYRE - FRANCE			23				5	165		
7	- Closed with thirty six (36) names															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	Friedman	Herman		Workman	6.4.32	Havre	Yes	Yes	33	M	Hebrew	U.S.	5.9	180		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 131
at HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
direct
Consul Charles A. Cooper
Date JUN 5 1932
Seal and
ee Stamp

NO FEE PRESUMED
AMERICAN VESSEL

Signed on after clearing

G. C. Ingersoll
Imm. Insp.

Line America France Line
Owners U.S.S. 13
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total Crew 70 Aliens
Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6-16-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clifton Smith, of the Am. S. S. Waukegan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Clifton Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JAMES E NEW SO

Form 689

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 23 82

Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 26 1932

. 19

I, master of the Br. sch. S. S. James E Newsom

from port of Caribbean, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted 1 ✓

Number of seamen discharged..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... Total crew this date..... 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16, 1938, consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at stream, and is
 expected to sail July 21, 1938, for Charoethlow, S.E. I.
 via United States port of First port of call in United States
 this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

118

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

port of the United States

119
Munich, from the port of London 172 Canal

119

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read								
Age								
Sex								
Race*								
Nationality								
Height								
Weight								
Physical marks, disabilities, or disease								

42	50	44	48	28	31	4-8-170
44	48	28	31	4-8-170		
48	28	31	4-8-170			
28	31	4-8-170				
31	4-8-170					
4-8-170						

Delusio

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the United States

Br. Capt. James C. Munson arriving at New York from vessel Cleopatra

NAME IN FULL		Given name	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family name	When						Where	
Eldert	Dawson	✓	35-	Master	May 5/30			
Burn	Walter	✓	30	Mate	12/10/32	Sumner		
Norman	Alex	✓	24-	Cook & hold	"	"		
Hiltz	Norman	✓	20	2 ^d mate	"	"		
Cisnor	Berry	✓	8-	Sailor	"	"		
Langill	Millard	✓	6	"	"	"		
Wendel	Fred	✓	10	"	"	"		

D. E. Balch

.....

Wm. H. & Co. Ltd.
Wm. H. & Co. Ltd.
J. F. H. H. H.

Page 42

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-3613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN DINED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Dawson Gildert Master.

Maste

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Total Crew 7 all values

Sheet No. I

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Sch. James E. Pearson* arriving at *New York June 16*, 1932, from the port of *London P.Q. Canada* 119

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name		Years		When	Where									
<i>Geldert</i>	<i>Dawson</i>	✓	35	Master	<i>May 5/32</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	50	Male	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	5' 8"	245	<i>None</i>
<i>Strum</i>	<i>Walter</i>	✓	30	Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	"
<i>Herman</i>	<i>Alex</i>	✓	25	Cook & Stk	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 5"	180	"
<i>Hiltz</i>	<i>Forman</i>	✓	20	2 ^d Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 8"	145	"
<i>Cismor</i>	<i>Perry</i>	✓	5	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
<i>Longill</i>	<i>Willard</i>	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 10"	175	"
<i>Rodenhiser</i>	<i>Fred</i>	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	"

A. E. Balboni. 3:30 pm
Immigrant Inspector

Wichery & Co. Ltd
Purcher & Co. Ltd
J. F. Whitney

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

Immigrant Inspector

6-16-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dawson Eldert, of the Schr James E. Newman, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dawson Eldert
Master, James E. Newman

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1922

A. S. Ballboni
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

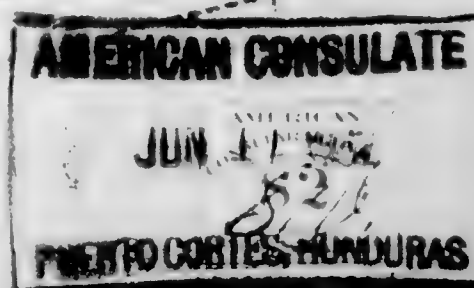
BILL No. 248268 BILLED JUN 21 1932

120

Super Suggest Release.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1932

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras



Due \$2.00
 SERVICE NO. 295

Swift, Wm. H.
Vice Consul of U. S. at St. Paul

NOTE: If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of discharge if any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGER	
	U. S. S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. stay	In	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MAT.	RES. OF U. S. A.	IN TRAN- SIT		UNDER 16 YRS.
1				1	6					8
1				1	6					8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Hind).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Tourist 3rd	3rd Class	Total
1st Cabin	✓				
2nd Cabin					
Tourist 3rd					
3rd Class	✓				
Total					

List III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRATANO" Passengers sailing from PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS, JUNE 12TH, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Arriaza Martinez Antonio	26	-	M	student	Y Spanish Y	Honduras	Span. Amer.	Honduras Ocoatepeque	P.V.36 Sec.3(2) Act of 1924	June 8 Tegucigalpa 1932	97758/4	Honduras Tegucigalpa
2		Closed with one (1) alien passenger for the United States												
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

June 16, 1932

121

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gordon E. Adams, Master, of the s.s. Platano, from Pto. Cortez, Honduras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 32
at New York, N.Y.

Henry M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

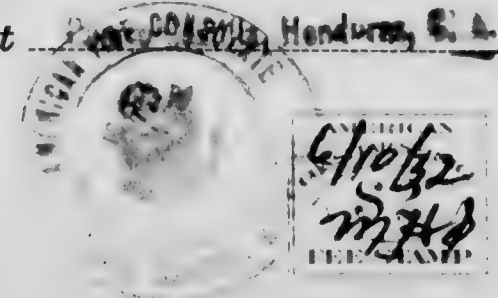
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Pheasant, Surgeon of the employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of Tennessee and Republic of Honduras, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1932

at San Pedro de Macoris, Honduras, S. A.



Myron A. Schraud
Consul

Law No. 155
File #2 = no. 4

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PLATANO

Passengers sailing from PUERTO CASTILLA HONDURAS.

JUNE 10th, 1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Brownell	Helena	29	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	03-80 Nova Scotia	Marble Mountain.	P.V.# 18	Pto. Castilla Hond	Dec 24 1931	Honduras	Pto.Castilla.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK NY

June 16, 1932 19

123

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gordon E. Adams, Master, of the S.S. Platano, from Pto. Castilla, Honduras, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Gordon E. Adams

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1932
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. "PLATANO" Sailing from Ports as listed below, as below, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 16, 1932, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	O'Brien	Margaret	54	5	F	S	Middletown, Conn. January 24, 1878		30 Walnut St, Middletown, Conn.
2	Bruckman	Marie	37	9	F	S	Atlantic City, N.J. August 1, 1895		14 N. Newport St, Atlantic City, N.J.
3							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. CASTILLA, HONDURAS. JUNE 10, 1932.		
4	Keating	Margaret	32	2	F	M	Waltham, Mass. March 5, 1900	Pamph. 89453	20 Emery St, Waltham, Mass
5							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. CORTEZ, HONDURAS. JUNE 12, 1932.		
6	Snook	William S.	25	7	M	S	Jackson, Mississippi November 18, 1906	P. 253424	Paducah, Kentucky.
7	Peebles	Jane <i>mother</i>	33	10	F	M	Cumberland, Maryland. September 21, 1899	P. 642350	Mumford, N. Y.
8	Peebles	Robert R. <i>Ch</i>	2	7	M	S	Tela, Honduras. November 24, 1929	" "	Mumford, N. Y.
9	Mac Louth	Wallace C.	46	10	M	S	Chicago, Ill. September 28, 1886	" 64018	410 Camp St, New Orleans, La.
10	Farnsworth	Edward L.	31	5	M	S	Sumerville, Mass January 25, 1901	" 123 - Guo male, G.	109 Harnden Av, Watertown, Mass.
11							<i>G. C. Superole</i>		
12							<i>L. Superole</i>		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

G. E. Adams.

Master,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were employed, respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and who, while on board, were shipped, inserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, he shall be liable to a fine of \$100 for each such alien who is not reported, and who is subsequently found to have been shipped, inserted or landed; and it shall be the duty of the said owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the United States Treasury, in advance, the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Form 990

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

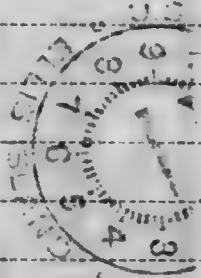
PORT OF New York, N. Y.
June 19, 1938 192

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>58</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>58</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>57</u>	Total crew this date	<u>57</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16, 1932, 192, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is expected to sail June 19, 1932, 192, for Castilla & Cortez, Honduras. ~~It is a~~ direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			 JAN 1 1932

14000

11. 232

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

9-32, from the port of PUERTO CORTEZ, HONDURAS JUNE 12, 1952

123

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Order No.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
39	M	English	British	5-9	150			
41	M	"	"	5-10	185			
30	M	Italian	American	5-8	155			
36	M	American	"	5-10	195			
38	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-8	145			
34	M	"	"	5-7	190			
29	M	"	"	5-10	165			
35	M	Irish	British	5-8	175			
21	M	American	American	5-7	145			
25	M	English	British	5-10	160			
45	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-8	170			
43	M	"	"	5-10 228	175			
35	M	"	Swedish	5-9	155			
38	M	"	Norwegian	5-7	160			
18	M	American	American	5-6	140			
18	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-7	140			
29	M	American	American	5-11	165			
26	M	English	British	5-9	145			
22	M	"	"	5-11	155			
41	M	"	"	5-11	185			
30	M	American	American	5-8	155			
35	M	"	"	5-7	160			
35	M	"	"	5-10	170			
26	M	"	"	5-11	175			
29	M	"	"	5-7	155			
25	M	"	"	5-7	150			
19	M	"	"	5-6	145			
50	M	English	British	5-7,	135			
25	M	"	"	5-6	145			
24	M	American	American	6-0	165			

all alien members of crew to resign

all alien members of Crew to reship foreign

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the United

Vessel "PLATANO", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 19, 1941

(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	
	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage or used to U. S.	NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where
Yes	Adams	Gordon E.	23 yrs.	Master	10/3/31	New York
Yes	Hume	John	25 "	Ch. Officer	4/22/32	"
No	Capponi	John	12 "	2nd "	6/5/32	"
Yes	White	Richard	18 "	3rd "	11/15/31	"
Yes	Hansen	Edward	40 "	Carpenter	2/13/32	"
Yes	Haugen	Willy	20 "	B o s u n	1/29/32	"
Yes	Rison	Olaf	13 "	Q'master	4/25/32	"
Yes	Boner	Patrick	20 "	"	5/7/32	"
Yes	Thomson	George	9 mo.	C a d e t	4/9/32	"
Yes	Gibson	John	8 yrs.	A. B. Seaman	4/25/31	"
Yes	Knevild	Tryvge	24 "	"	2/11/32	"
No	Ornevad	Peter	18 "	"	6/5/32	"
Yes	Johanson	Walfred	17 "	"	4/10/32	"
Yes	Pedersen	Jans	8 "	"	5/7/32	"
Yes	Beaton	John	1 mo.	Ord. Seaman	5/22/32	"
Yes	Johannessen	Halidan	3 yrs.	"	4/23/32	"
Yes	Wood	Cushing	19 mo.	Asst. Purser 2nd Stwd.	1/9/32	"
Yes	Ellis	Thomas	8 yrs.	Ch. Radio	5/7/32	"
Yes	Physey	Robert	4 "	2nd "	5/7/32	"
Yes	Heins	William	18 "	Ch. Engineer	7/10/31	"
Yes	Hunter	Alexander	9 "	1st A. Eng.	4/24/32	"
Yes	Longair	Alaistair	9 "	2nd "	5/21/32	"
Yes	Campbell	Walter	16 "	3rd "	5/21/32	"
Yes	Puphal	Charles	9 mo.	Deck Eng.	2/27/32	"
Yes	Foley	Frank	7 yrs.	Ch. Electric.	3/12/32	"
Yes	St. Andre	Joseph	1 mo.	2nd "	5/21/32	"
No	Trotta	Domenio	2 "	3rd "	6/5/32	"
Yes	Doherty	Charles	30 yrs.	Donkeyman	10/17/31	"
Yes	Hill	James	11 mo.	Storekpr.	10/18/31	"
Yes	Wood	Winchester	1 mo.	C. I. L. E. R.	5/21/32	"

United Fruit

Owners..... **Balboa Shipping Company.**

Local Agents ~~United Fruit Company~~

Local Agents

[illegible]

~~SECRET~~

CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK JUNE 17, 1932 AS PER ATTACHED LIST

[illegible][illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967

Line _____ United Fruit
Owners _____ Balboa Shipping Company
Local Agents _____ United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

129

Vessel "PLATANO", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 16,, 1932, from the port of PUERTO CORTEZ, HONDURAS JUNE 12, 1932

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) TO BE Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival PAID OFF	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes	Adams	Gordon E.	23 yrs.	Master	10/3/31	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-9	150		
Yes	Hume	John	25 "	Ch. Officer	4/22/32	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-10	185		
No	Capponi	John	12 "	2nd "	6/5/32	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	American	5-8	155		
Yes	White	Richard	18 "	3rd "	11/15/31	"	"	"	36	M	American	"	5-10	195		
Yes	Hansen	Edward	40 "	Carpenter	2/13/32	"	"	"	58	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-8	145		
Yes	Haugen	Willy	20 "	B o s u n	1/29/32	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	190		
Yes	Riscoen	Olaf	13 "	Q'master	4/25/32	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	185		
Yes	Boner	Patrick	20 "	"	5/7/32	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	British	5-8	175		
Yes	Thomson	George	9 mo.	C a d e t	4/9/32	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5-7	145		
Yes	Gibson	John	8 yrs.	A.B. Seaman	4/25/31	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-10	160		
Yes	Knevild	Tryvge	24 "	"	2/11/32	"	"	"	45	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-8	170		
No	Ornevad	Peter	18 "	"	6/5/32	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-10	175		
Yes	Johanson	Walfred	17 "	"	4/10/32	"	"	"	35	M	"	Swedish	5-9	155		
Yes	Pedersen	Jans	8 "	"	5/7/32	"	"	"	38	M	"	Norwegian	5-7	160		
Yes	Beaton	John	1 mo.	Ord. Seaman	5/22/32	"	"	"	18	M	American	American	5-6	140		
Yes	Johannessen	Halfdan	3 yrs.	"	4/23/32	"	"	"	18	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-7	140		
Yes	Wood	Cushigg	19 mo.	Asst. Purser 2nd Stwd.	1/9/32	"	"	"	29	M	American	American	5-11	165		
Yes	Ellis	Thomas	8 yrs.	Ch. Radio	5/7/32	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-9	145		
Yes	Pheysey	Robert	4 "	2nd "	5/7/32	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11	155		
Yes	Heins	William	18 "	Ch. Engineer	7/10/31	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-11	185		
Yes	Hunter	Alexander	9 "	1st A. Eng.	4/24/32	"	"	"	30	M	American	American	5-8	155		
Yes	Longair	Alaistair	9 "	2nd "	5/21/32	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	160		
Yes	Campbell	Walter	16 "	3rd "	5/21/32	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10	170		
Yes	Puphal	Charles	9 mo.	Deck Eng.	2/27/32	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11	175		
Yes	Foley	Frank	7 yrs.	Ch. Electric	3/12/32	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	155		
Yes	St. Andre	Joseph	1 mo.	2nd "	5/21/32	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	150		
No	Trotta	Domenic	2 "	3rd "	6/5/32	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	145		
Yes	Doherty	Charles	30 yrs.	Donkeyman	10/17/31	"	"	"	50	M	English	British	5-7	135		
Yes	Hill	James	11 mo.	Storekpr.	10/18/31	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	145		
Yes	Wood	Winchester	1 mo.	O I L E R	5/21/32	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	6-0	165		

All alien members of crew to be shipped from

United Fruit

Owners Balboa Shipping Company

Local Agents United Fruit Company

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. E. Adams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or are departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PLATANO", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 16, 1932, from the port of PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS. JUNE 12, 1932 **130**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) TO BE Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival PAID OFF	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Boybes	Abbott	✓ 1 mo.	O I L E R	5/21/32	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	American	American	5-8	150		
2	Yes	Everett	Max	✓ 2 mo.	"	4/9/32	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	160		
3	Yes	Garcia	Manuel	✓ 10 yrs.	FIREMAN	12/26/31	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140		
4	Yes	Arias	Antonio	✓ 10 "	"	6/25/31	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	145		
5	Yes	Magellan	Abraham	✓ 20 "	"	7/11/31	"	"	"	39	M	Span. Amer.	Panaman.	5-8	145		
6	Yes	Vasquez	Andres	✓ 12 "	"	2/14/32	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155		
7	Yes	Secane	John	✓ 24 "	"	3/26/32	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-8	150		
8	Yes	Varela	Jose	✓ 23 "	"	4/9/32	"	"	"	47m	M	"	"	5-6	160		
9	Yes	Veiga	Manuel	✓ 14 "	W i p e r	2/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	145		
10	No	Orro	Antonio	✓ 4 "	"	6/5/32	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	135		
11	Yes	Fernandez	Jose	✓ 8 "	"	4/10/32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	160		
12	Yes	Easterbrooks	Charles	✓ 2 "	Ch. Ref. Eng.	2/13/32	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	6-0	165		
13	No	Fisk	John	✓ 10 "	2nd "	6/5/32	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	165		
14	Yes	Mosher	William	✓ 2 mo.	O I L E R	4/23/32	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11	160		
15	Yes	Weckel	Arthur	✓ 2 "	"	4/23/32	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	165		
16	Yes	Christie	Henry	✓ 3 yrs.	Ch. Stwd. Purser	4/6/32	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-6	145		
17	Yes	Wauchope	Alton	✓ 16 "	Ch. Cook	3/12/32	"	"	"	34	M	African	"	5-8	150		
18	Yes	Gonzales	Jose	✓ 6 "	2nd "	5/7/32	"	"	"	29	M	"	Honduran	5-6	145		
19	Yes	Whittle	Nathan	✓ 10 "	Cookmate	4/23/32	"	"	"	27	M	"	Panaman.	5-7	150		
20	Yes	Lopez	Frank	✓ 6 "	Asst. Stwd.	3/11/32	"	"	"	24	M	"	Honduran	5-8	145		
21	Yes	Gorlero	Emil	✓ 10 "	Messman	3/12/32	"	"	"	24	M	Pacific Isl.	American	5-5	140		
22	Yes	Campbell	Alvin	✓ 6 "	Asst. Stwd.	9/5/31	"	"	"	26	M	African	Honduran	5-5	135		
23	Yes	Voorhies	James	✓ 3 "	"	12/12/31	"	"	"	33	M	"	American	5-10	150		
24	Yes	Britton	Waldo	✓ 4 "	"	11/14/31	"	/	"	25	M	"	Colombian	6-0	165		
25	Yes	Franklin	Edward	✓ 8 "	"	3/12/32	"	"	"	25	M	"	Panamanian	5-7	155		
26	Yes	Plunkett	Arker	✓ 5 "	"	5/7/32	"	"	"	27	M	"	American	5-7	140		
27	Yes	Sanchez	Fernando	✓ 8 "	Fire. Mess.	2/27/32	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	145		
28	No	Adams	Adelaide	✓ -	Masters Wife	6/5/32	"	"	"	38	F	American	American	5-7	125		
29																	
30																	

Line United Fruit
Owners Balboa Shipping Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company
14-1880

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American Consulate
at Puerto Cortes, Honduras
(City) Puerto Cortes (Country) Honduras
SEEN over 57 names 58
For the journey to the United States,
at Puerto Cortes, Honduras
James H. Ward
Vice (Consul)
Date June 16, 1932
57 154
2216

6-16-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gordon E. Adams, Master, of the Panamanian s.s. "Platano", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 32

G. E. Adams
Master, First or Second Officer

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Nervof

PORT

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 429-11-29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 131

131

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 15 1952

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Islands,
from port of Curaçao (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted ✓
 Number of seamen discharged ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
 Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 17, 1932 consigned to Garrison, D. H. & Co; is now lying at El Bayame and is expected to sail June 17, 1932 for Curaçao D. O. via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was D. H.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

JAN 12 1965

טעג

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing to masters of such vessels such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the said officers, agents, consignees, or masters to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien, agent, consignee, or master to report to vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a true statement containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or statements, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay the sum of \$10 for each alien who has been granted temporary admission pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1A 3613

14-1613

18	Kettersen	Frode	✓	5	Cook	— " —	— " —	"	"	22	"	"	"	125	60
19	Andersen	Poff	✓	4	Galley Boy	— " —	— " —	"	"	21	"	"	"	123	64
20	Pettersen	Frode	✓	2	Deck Boy	21/8/31	— " —	"	"	18	"	"	"	128	20
21	Christiansen	Martin	✓	1	Deck Boy & Saloon Boy	25/8/31	— " —	"	"	12	"	"	"	180	25
22	Sorensen	Harald	✓	22	Chief Engin.	— " —	— " —	"	"	45	"	"	"	124	22
23	Lorgensen	Lars	✓	24	2 nd	— " — 10/12/31	— " —	"	"	45	"	"	"	126	68
24	Verntsen	Einar	✓	12	3 rd	— " — 25/9/31	— " —	"	"	34	"	"	"	160	52
25	Bergquist	Wilhelm	✓	2	4 th	— " —	— " —	"	"	26	"	"	"	180	86
26	Halvorsen	Andreas	✓	21	Electrician	— " —	— " —	"	"	46	"	"	"	123	83
27	Larsen	Christian	✓	13	Pumpman	21/8/31	— " —	"	"	42	"	"	"	163	64
28	Frediksen	Anton	✓	16	Motorman	25/8/31	— " —	"	"	33	"	"	"	121	20
29	Olsen	Ferdinand	✓	11	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	21	"	"	"	162	25
30	Andersen	Poff	✓	5	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	20	"	"	"	123	25

Discharged for illness
Rosen 20532 at
7 p.m. 10/1/42

Line _____
 Owners Egon Burger Larvik
 Local Agent Furness Whiting & Co
 14, 1340

G. C. Fuparolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Norw.)

Crew 35- all aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

ich aliens on board upon arrival 186

Required under Act

Vessel

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

141613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1612

[illegible]

No	Surname	First Name	Age	Occupation	Date	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Teeth	Stature	Build
20	Peterson	Martin	✓	Deck Boy	11/1/31	70	"	"	"	"	"	181	20
21	Christiansen	Martin	✓	Deck Boy	25/3/31	72	"	"	"	"	"	180	25
22	Sorensen	Harald	✓	Chief Engin	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	174	22
23	Jorgensen	Lars	✓	2 nd	10/12/31	75	"	"	"	"	"	176	68
24	Beintzen	Einar	✓	3 rd	25/3/31	74	"	"	"	"	"	160	52
25	Bergquist	Wilhelm	✓	4 th	"	76	"	"	"	"	"	180	86
26	Halvorsen	Andreas	✓	Electrician	"	76	"	"	"	"	"	173	83
27	Larsen	Christian	✓	Pumpman	21/7/31	72	"	"	"	"	"	163	64
28	Frediksen	Anton	✓	Motorman	25/8/31	73	"	"	"	"	"	171	20
29	Olson	Ferdinand	✓	"	"	71	"	"	"	"	"	162	25
30	Andersen	Rolf	✓	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	173	25

Discharged for illness
Rosen 20.5.52 at
7 p.m. 20.5.52

Line _____
 Owners James Douglas Larnick
 Local Agents Business Printing & Co
 14-150

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51074195

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to

each alien on board upon arrival

Vessel *Skotaas*

arriving at *New York* from the port of *Curacao*

June 10-1932

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Foyen	Alf	✓	33	Captain	25/3/31	Larvik	In Europe	yes	48	M	Scandin	Norwegian	175	116	
2	Jensen	Leander	✓	24	1st Mate	—	Gd.	—	—	40	—	—	—	172	80	
3	Jacobsen	Alf	✓	26	2nd —	—	Larvik	—	—	44	—	—	—	168	80	
4	Petersen	Olaf	✓	20	3rd —	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	176	82	
5	Hansen	Jaab	✓	30	Carpenter	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	174	75	
6	Eriksen	Yolf	✓	18	Abk Seaman	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	180	72	
7	Eriksen	Björn	✓	2	Boatswain	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	177	75	
8	Andersen	Andreas	✓	25	Abk Seaman	—	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	167	70	
9	Larsen	Ljalmar	✓	6	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	175	66	
10	Andersen	Alfred	✓	5	Ord —	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	176	68	
11	Wilsen	Alb	✓	3	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	167	70	
12	Andersen	Eilif	✓	3	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	175	65	
13	Olson	Gunnar	✓	1	Deck Boy	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	173	66	
14	Lowe	Thorleif	✓	5	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	166	66	
15	Christiansen	Alf	✓	1	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	175	65	
16	Wells	Ingebot	✓	5	W. O.	3/6/31	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	173	66	
17	Johannessen	Fritjof	✓	24	Steward	25/3/31	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	166	66	
18	Petersen	Frode	✓	5	Cook	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	175	65	
19	Andersen	Rolf	✓	4	Galley Boy	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	173	64	
20	Petersen	Frode	✓	2	Galley Boy	21/8/31	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	175	70	
21	Christiansen	Matias	✓	1	Deck Boy & Saloon Boy	25/3/31	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	180	75	
22	Sorensen	Harald	✓	22	Chief Engineer	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	174	72	
23	Forgensen	Lars	✓	24	2nd —	10/12/31	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	176	68	
24	Benntsen	Einar	✓	12	3rd —	25/3/31	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	160	52	
25	Bergquist	Wilhelm	✓	2	4th —	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	180	86	
26	Halvorsen	Andreas	✓	21	Electrician	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	173	83	
27	Larsen	Christian	✓	13	Pumpman	21/8/31	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	163	64	
28	Fredrikson	Anton	✓	16	Motorman	25/3/31	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	171	70	
29	Olson	Ferdinand	✓	11	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	167	75	
30	Andersen	Rolf	✓	3	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	173	75	

Discharged for illness
Rosen 20/5/32 at
7 p.m. 1932

Line *San Diego & San Francisco*
Owners *San Diego & San Francisco*
Local Agent *San Diego & San Francisco*

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

133

Vessel Skotsaas, arriving at New Orleans New York, June 16 1932, from the port of Panama Curacao, June 10 - 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Christensen	Harl	✓	14	aptorman	25/3/31	Lauvik	In Europe	yes	32	M	Scandin.	Norwig.	173	70	
32	Baarnes	Hans	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	161	68	
33	Alb	Stoljorn	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	175	68	
34	Olson	Haare	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	176	72	
35	Flansen	Hans	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	167	60	
36	Foyr	Thora	✓	3	Stewards	11/4/32	Cardiff	"	"	38	F.	"	"	163	78	
7	Closes with thirty six (36) names						G. C. Tufarolo U.S. Im. Insp.									
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Skotas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1932

G. C. Sufarols
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Off. Foy
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**
June 29th 19 **32**

ANY CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the American Steamer called the Independence Hall
 of Philadelphia, Pa. (Insert rig) France. (Insert name of vessel)
 (Insert sailing port) bound for Le Havre, Bordenaux St. Nazaire, whereof D.J. McKensie

135

... is master.

[illegible]

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11-501

D. G. M. S. Tampi
Master Ship Commission

NAME	PLACE	AGE	SEX	STATUS	REMARKS	DATE
Lawrence W. Littlefield	Mass.	37	6	3	On Engr	16
Mark H. Wimmer	Virginia	47	5	10	1st "	17
John E. Peterson	Denmark	36	5	9	2nd "	18
John D. Bando	Pennsylvania	35	5	10	3rd "	19
Stanley West	Maryland	35	5	10	Other	20
Vicor Castro	Spain	36	5	7	"	21
Samuel Rivera	Portorico	36	5	4	"	22
Arthur H. Lovejoy	New York	31	5	11	W's air	23
Lee S. Bitter	Ohio	40	5	7	"	24
Robert Wharton	Ohio	20	5	5	"	25
David W. Hilton	Mass.	29	5	6	F (suan)	26
Gertrude Rodriguez	Spain	33	5	5	"	27
Leo Marchessault	Conn.	35	5	11	"	28
William Ellis	Illinois	29	5	6	"	29
Norman Evans	Mexico City	26	5	6	"	30
Joseph Bardale	Honduras	30	5	5	"	31
Wilfred Robinson	New Jersey	39	5	6	"	32
Samuel Pecos	Portorico	34	5	5	"	33
Laurence Jameson	Mass.	38	5	7	"	34
John Watkins	Phila Pa	29	5	5	"	35
						36
						37
						38

in Mexico

(6), and (7)

America France Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

Agell G
14-1940

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Acta. 94 and 183, Customs Regulations of 1924

136

is composing the Crew of the American Steamship Philadelphia called the Independence Hall
of Philadelphia (Insert rig) bound for Le Havre, Bordeaux, St. Nazaire, France.
whereof D.J. McNamara (Insert name of vessel) is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
				Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
Albert Godfrey Volten	Belgium	U.S.A.	49	5	5	Fa.	Br.	Ch. Mate	523 Washington St Boston, Mass.	1
Serge Durachenko	Russia	"	40	5	7	"	"	2nd "	224 River St Boston, Mass.	2
William Harrison	Finland	"	36	5	7	"	"	3rd "	Sister Mrs. Peterson 5122 Harrington Ave West Philadelphia Pa	3
Emmanuel J. Marshall	New York	"	40	5	5	"	"	Radio	Mother, Mrs. A. Marshall 147-06 114th Ave Jamaica Queens, N.Y.	4
Michael Oullinan	New York	"	34	6	0	"	"	Sec'n	Mother, Della 124 Hillside Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	5
Earl Jensen	Denmark	"	36	5	9	"	"	A.B.	740 5th St Albany, N.Y.	6
Gail Soborn	Canada	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Holland Brooklyn, N.Y.	7
Lester A. Potts	New York	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	Mrs. Robert 215 E 87th St New York City	8
Frank Rogers	Maryland	"	32	6	0	"	"	"	Father, F. Rogers 303 Foster Ave Balto Md.	9
James Foxworth	Ohio	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	None	10
George E. Burnett	England	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	Sister V. Burnett 2422 Broadway Victoria B.C.	11
Gerald Ellis	France	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. 178 Lexington Ave New York City	12
Paul Fagerberg	Finland	"	38	5	5	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Martin 173 W 126th St New York City	13
Daniel Oullahan	New York	"	35	5	6	"	"	O.S.	Sister Mrs. Thompson 2105 East Ave Pelham Bay NY	14
Frederic J. Gannon	Pa	"	28	6	2	"	"	"	Brother, Fred J. Gannon 1000 1st St Philadelphia Pa	15
Lawrence W. Littlefield	Mass.	"	37	6	3	"	"	Ch. Mate	Wife Winifred 512 East Ave Longwood, N.Y.	16
Mark A. Vinner	Virginia	"	47	5	10	"	"	1st "	Wife Marie 121 Delia Terrace Brooklyn, N.Y.	17
John R. Peterson	Denmark	"	36	5	9	"	"	2nd "	Father Mrs. Oakley Minnesota	18
John D. Buebe	Pennsylvania	"	35	5	10	"	"	3rd "	Wife, Mrs. Buebe 400 Columbia Ave Camden, N.J.	19
Stanley West	Maryland	"	35	5	10	"	"	Cook	Bro. Albert Brooklyn, N.Y.	20
Vidal Castro	Spain	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	Bro. Manuel 21 Elder St Camden, N.J.	21
Emmanuel Rivera	Porto Rico	"	36	5	4	"	"	"	Calvin Mary Mother, Joseph 44 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY	22
Arthur H. L. Vajay	New York	"	31	5	11	"	"	W'tair	Mother, Alice 129 Park Ave New York City	23
Lee S. Butler	Ohio	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Ethel 400 E 50th St New York City	24
Robert Wharton	Ohio	"	20	5	5	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. 117 1/2 St New York City	25
David V. Hilton	Mass.	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	Friend at Cambridge Mass	26
Octaviano Rodriguez	Spain	"	33	5	5	"	"	F'man	Sister Mrs. G. Ripley 51 Popl. St of Boston Mass.	27
Leo Marchese	Conn.	"	35	5	11	"	"	"	Mother, Josephine Ovide Antonia Spain	28
William Ellis	Illinois	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	Bro. Samuel 809 Hillside Ave Chicago, Ill.	29
Ernest Dunn	Mexico City	"	26	5	6	"	"	Wiper	Consin Mrs. Hazel Sterne San. Delvy Windsor Ill.	30
Joseph Bardolet	Honduras	"	30	5	5	"	"	Steward	Sister Malorie 67 Regina Mexico City Mexico	31
Wilfred Robinson	New Jersey	"	39	5	6	"	"	Ch. Cook	Wife Alice St. Nazaire France	32
Manuel Ponce	Porto Rico	"	34	5	5	"	"	2nd Cook	Bro. George 214 1st St Philadelphia Pa	33
Lawrence Jamison	Mass.	"	38	5	7	"	"	Boatboy	Father, Philicia 16 3rd St Camden N.J.	34
John Mathine	Philippine Is.	"	29	5	5	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. 33 Walnut St Brooklyn Mass.	35
									Brother, Mrs. 2747 E Haven St Phila Pa	36
										37
										38

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

S. J. McConry
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		Description	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair		
39										39
40										40
41										41
42										42
43										43
44										44
45										45
46										46
47										47
48										48
49										49
50										50
51										51
52										52
53										53
54										54
55										55
56										56
57										57
58										58
59										59
60										60

Form T10A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert title)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

LIST OR MANIFEST

ON THE (US) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 008

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "INDEPENDENCE HALL" arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 15th, 1932, from the port of ST NAZAIRE via BORDEAUX, FRANCE June 3, 1932 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When 1932	Where										
A	Mc Kenzie	Daniel, J.	19	Master	May 6th	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.6	150	None	
1	Velten	Albert, G.	25	On Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	Flemish	"	5.5	160	"	
2	Burachenko	Serge,	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	"	5.7	160	"	
3	Henrikson	William	21	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	"	5.7	150	"	
4	Marschall	Emanuel, J.	48	Radio	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5.5	160	"	
5	Cullinan	Michael, J.	7	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	6.0	165	"	
6	Jensen	Karl	18	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"	5.9	165	"	
7	Sabean	Carl	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.6	165	"	
8	Potts	Lester, A.	22	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5.8	145	"	
9	Devlin	Charles, M.	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5.3	150	Hy Deformed	
10	Forrest	James	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.6	150	None	
11	Burnette	George, E.	16	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.8	160	Birth Mark	
12	Ellis	Gerald	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	French	"	5.8	160	None	
13	Moore	Graige	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.8	158	"	
14	Callahan	Daniel	6	O.S.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.6	148	"	
15	Shanahan	Cornelius	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5.7	158	"	
16	Barnes	C. Gordon,	15	Ch. Engr	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.9	165	"	
17	Winner	Mark, H.	28	1st "	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5.10	170	"	
18	Petersen	John, E.	12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"	5.9	155	"	
19	Bembo	John, D.	14	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.10	160	"	
20	Went	Stanley, H.	10	Oil'er	"	"	"	"	34	"	Polish	"	5.10	160	"	
21	Castro	Vidal	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	"	5.7	175	"	
22	Rivera	Manuel	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Sp. Amer.	"	5.4	140	"	Born Porto Rico
23	Lovejoy	Arthur, H.	15	W. Tender	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.11	165	"	
24	Nutter	Lee, S.	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5.7	150	"	
25	Wharton	Robert	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.5	145	"	
26	Hilton	David, W.	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.6	145	"	
27	Leake	William	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.7	150	"	
28	Marchesseault	Leo	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.11	160	"	
29	Rodriguez	Ceferino	12	Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	"	5.5	160	"	
30	Nunez	Herman	4	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	"	5.6	155	"	Born Mexico

Line America France Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

Michael J. Dwyer 6/15/32
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents J. J. M. & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND

I, D.J. Mc Kenzie Master, of the Amer. S/S Independence Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, Subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of June, 1932

D.J. Mc Kenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "INDEPENDENCE HALL", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 15th, 1932, from the port of ST NAZAIRE via BORDEAUX, FRANCE June 3, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When 1932	Where										
31	Bardales	Joseph	12	Oh Cook	May 6th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	Sp. American U.S.A.	"	5.5	145	None	Born Honduras
32	Moore	Mark	29	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5.5	155	"	
33	Cooper	Clarence, C	5	M. Boy	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.5	150	"	
34	Spencer	John	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.5	145	"	
35	Baggs	William	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	"	5.6	143	"	
36	Francis	Mack	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	6.9	160	"	
7	Closed with 37 (thirty seven) names, including Master															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. 1
American Consulate at Bordeaux
France
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
at Independence Hall
Archibald E. Gray
(Consul)
Date June 3, 1932
No. 331 Fee \$ 1.00 (If fee prescribed
U. S. Gold Equal to Frs. 1.00 (American vessel))

Line America France Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Opemopolitan Shipping Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.J. Mc Kenzie Master, of the Amer. S/S Independence Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of June, 1932

D.J. Mc Kenzie
Master, First or Second Officer

Michael J. Murphy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

St. Nazaire 5/31/32
Bordeaux 6/3/32

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, together with the date, place, and time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and those who have not, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver any of the said lists, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located such sum (not to exceed \$100) as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation determine, in addition to the sum of \$100 for each case concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such v. i. shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

* Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 620-11-29

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 18th 1932

I, master of the S. S. M/V "MEGARA"
from port of Shanghai ^(Ningbo), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

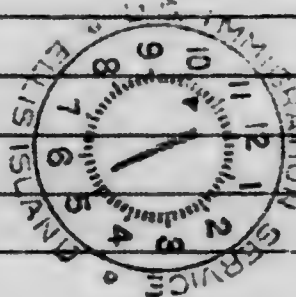
Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16th, 1942, consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Bogorasse, and is expected to sail June 18th, 1942 for Curaçao via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

139

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

14,1633

RECD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
140

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

932, from the port of CURACAO, D. W. I. *rec 8/28*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid to be paid at arrival	Whether road to road	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease						
	Yes	47	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'1	140							
	"	36	"	"	"	5'4	169							
	"	35	"	"	"	5'3	178							
	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	190							
	"	40	"	"	"	5'3	165							
	"	44	"	"	"	5'5	170							
	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	167							
	"	24	"	"	"	5'1	182							
	"	29	"	"	"	5'2	184							
	"	30	"	"	"	5'2	180							
	"	29	"	"	"	5'0	176							
	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	187							
No	36	"	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	5'1	150							
"	56	"	"	"	"	4'5	160							
"	29	"	"	"	"	4'7	158							
"	41	"	"	"	"	4'8	159							
"	27	"	"	"	"	4'6	152							
"	35	"	"	"	"	4'5	154							
"	37	"	"	"	"	4'7	156							
"	30	"	"	"	"	4'9	151							
"	33	"	"	"	"	5'1	149							
"	30	"	"	"	"	5'2	155							
"	28	"	"	"	"	4'5	149							
"	35	"	"	"	"	4'9	157							
"	48	"	"	"	"	4'8	159							
"	41	"	"	"	"	4'7	154							
"	27	"	"	"	"	4'9	150							
"	23	"	"	"	"	4'6	148							
"	39	"	"	"	"	4'6	147							
"	48	"	"	"	"	4'9	152							

Sum #19

* See list of races on back hereof

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of arrival.

Vessel "M E G A R A" arriving at Ellen Park June 16th, 1932

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1	Moll	28		
2	v.d.Kool	14		
3	Swart	16		
4	De Jager	6		
5	Van 't Verlaet	23		
6	Prins	20		
7	Bothof	10		
8	Bastiaansen	7		
9	Kinkelenberg	10		
10	Pieters	10		
11	Kuhnke	6		
12	Kooyman	11		
13	Leu Choy	12		
14	Chan Wing	39		
15	Chow Kin	11		
16	Chen Sing	20		
17	Chen Ying Poo	9		
18	Ma Kan	8		
19	Pik Mo	18		
20	Chow Chay	7		
21	Lee Shung	9		
22	Lee Sing Ling	5		
23	Chang Sing	15		
24	Chen Sin	14		
25	Ng Tung	20		
26	Shaw Tam	18		
27	Lee Hoo	8		
28	Hi Taw Yong	2		
29	Chan Yow	20		
30	Wong Hee	30		

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service in sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where
1	Frederik	✓	28	Master	5-1-'31	Amsterdam
2	Kelme	✓	14	1st Mate	"	"
3	Jaob	✓	16	2nd Mate	"	"
4	Jacobus Adriaan	✓	6	3rd Mate	21-2-'32	Rouen
5	Adriaans	✓	23	Ch. Eng.	5-1-'31	Amsterdam
6	Dirk	✓	20	2nd. Eng.	16-2-'32	London
7	Johannes	✓	10	3rd. Eng.	5-1-'31	Amsterdam
8	Cornelis	✓	7	4th. Eng.	"	"
9	Tonnes	✓	10	4th. Eng.	"	"
10	Dirk Gerhard	✓	10	4th. Eng.	"	"
11	Gerrit Hendrik	✓	6	5th. Eng.	21-2-'32	Rouen
12	B. Hank	✓	11	W. Operator	21-5-'32	R'Dam
13			12	Carpenter	5-1-'31	Amsterdam
14			39	Boatswain	21-2-'32	Rouen
15			11	Storekeeper	5-1-'31	Amsterdam
16			20	Quarterm.	"	"
17			9	"	"	"
18			8	"	"	"
19			18	"	"	"
20			7	Sailor	"	"
21			9	"	"	"
22			5	"	"	"
23			15	"	"	"
24			14	"	"	"
25			20	"	"	"
26			18	"	"	"
27			8	"	"	"
28			2	Sailor's Cook	"	"
29			20	Pumpman	"	"
30			30	Donkeyman	"	"

Required

(1) No. on list

78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MEGARA", arriving at New York, June 16th, 1932, from the port of CURACAO, D. W. I. June 9/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Moll	Frederik	✓	28	Master	5-1-'31	Amsterdam	No	Yes	47	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'1	140	
2	v.d.Kooi	Keimpe	✓	14	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4	189	
3	Swart	Jacob	✓	16	2nd.Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3	178	
4	De Jager	Jacobus Adriaan	✓	6	3rd.Mate	21-2-'32	Rouen	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	190	
5	Van 't Verlaat	Adrianus	✓	23	Ch.Eng.	5-1-'31	Amsterdam	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3	185	
6	Prins	Dirk	✓	20	2nd.Eng.	16-2-'32	London	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5	170	
7	Bothof	Johannes	✓	10	3rd.Eng.	5-1-'31	Amsterdam	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	187	
8	Bastiaansen	Cornelis	✓	7	4th.Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1	182	
9	Kwinkelenberg	Tonnes	✓	10	4th.Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2	184	
10	Pieters	Dirk Gerhard	✓	10	4th.Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2	180	
11	Köhnke	Gerrit Hendrik	✓	6	5th.Eng.	21-2-'32	Rouen	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'0	176	
12	Kooyman	B.Hank	✓	11	W.Operator	21-5-'32	R'Dam	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	187	
13	Lau Choy		✓	12	Carpenter	5-1-'31	Amsterdam	"	No	36	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'1	150	
14	Chan Wing		✓	39	Boatswain	21-2-'32	Rouen	"	"	56	"	"	"	4'5	150	
15	Chow Kin		✓	11	Storekeeper	5-1-'31	Amsterdam	"	"	29	"	"	"	4'7	158	
16	Chan Sing		✓	20	Quarterm.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4'8	159	
17	Chan Ying Poo		✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4'6	152	
18	Ma Kan		✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4'5	154	
19	Pik Mo		✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4'7	156	
20	Chow Chay		✓	7	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4'9	151	
21	Lee Shung		✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'1	149	
22	Lee Sing Ling		✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2	155	
23	Chang Sing		✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4'5	149	
24	Chan Sin		✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4'9	157	
25	Ng Tung		✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4'8	159	
26	Shaw Tam		✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4'7	154	
27	Lee Hoo		✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4'9	150	
28	Hi Taw Yong		✓	2	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4'6	148	
29	Chan Yow		✓	20	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4'6	147	
30	Wong Hee		✓	30	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4'9	152	

Henry Mc Smith
Agent

James H. Y.
All claims

Local Agents
16-1340

Local Agents
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MEGARA", arriving at New York, June 16th, 1932, from the port of CURACAO, D. W. I. June 9/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
3 ¹	Mah Poi			30	#1. Fireman	5-1-'31	Amsterdam	No	No	51	male	Chinese	Chinese	4'9	157	
3 ²	Liao Fa			6	#2. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4'5	148	
3 ³	Sian Pao			14	#3. "	21-2-'32	R'Dam	"	"	40	"	"	"	4'9	150	
3 ⁴	Cheung Kok			17	Fireman	5-1-'31	Amsterdam	"	"	36	"	"	"	4'7	152	
3 ⁵	Huang Tsing			7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4'8	155	
3 ⁶	Wong Kin			12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4'7	156	
3 ⁷	Sung Young			6	"	21-2-'32	R'Dam	"	"	29	"	"	"	4'5	154	
3 ⁸	Zau Mou Wen			14	"	5-1-'31	Amsterdam	"	"	32	"	"	"	4'6	149	
3 ⁹	Tam Pao			15	" Cook	21-2-'32	R'Dam	"	"	36	"	"	"	4'8	152	
4 ⁰	Lee Wah			16	Ch. Steward	5-1-'31	Amsterdam	"	"	35	"	"	"	4'7	155	
4 ¹	Liang Yan			3	2nd. "	27-9-'31	Schiedam	"	"	30	"	"	"	4'9	157	
4 ²	Lio Mao Lin			4	Pantryboy	5-1-'31	Amsterdam	"	"	24	"	"	"	4'7	155	
4 ³	Ling Ding Chee			5	Cabinboy	21-2-'32	R'Dam	"	"	36	"	"	"	4'8	154	
4 ⁴	Tan Kar Ngee			4	"	5-1-'31	Amsterdam	"	"	37	"	"	"	4'9	150	
4 ⁵	Wong Yai Say			15	Messroomboy	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4'7	152	
4 ⁶	Yang Ching Lee			13	Ch. Cook	27-9-'31	Schiedam	"	"	32	"	"	"	4'8	152	
4 ⁷	Wong Woun			10	2nd. "	5-1-'31	Amsterdam	"	"	28	"	"	"	4'6	150	
18	(forty-seven) CLOSED WITH 47 MEMBERS OF CREW															
19																
20	CURACAO, D. W. I.															
21	SPEN															
22	For the journey to the United States,															
23	Arthur J. Gavin															
24	JUN 8 1932															
25	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid and that provided)															
26	Fee: \$2.00.															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-32

Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer.

this _____ day of _____
Henry M. Lusk
 _____ Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, in relation to the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, together with a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival, and of those, if any, who have departed at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departing, respectively, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver a true report of such aliens, by the Secretary of Labor, the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 or, if the said lists or such a true report of such aliens are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel has a further clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 20. (A) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman or until the immigration officer has made a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain any seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, shall be liable to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is situated for the determination of the liability to the payment, in respect of whom such failure occurred, of the fine and costs of proceedings for such determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or of the fine and costs thereof unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be responsible for the cost of such transportation until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 142

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. EXIRIA Sailing from Seville, Spain, June 2nd., 193², Arriving at Port of New York, NY. June 16th., 193²

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wharton	John	58		M	M	Mitchells Station, Va. Oct. 30-1873	Panf. 478602	4416-49th. St. Washington DC
2	Wharton	Catherine G.	50		F	M	Cleveland Ohio, Aug. 27th. 1881	" "	4416-49th. St. Washington DC
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO.

JUN 21 1932

Am 6-16-32

Cherica

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd			
3rd			
Total			

raty Cruise per etc

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
O. Ljungstrom	43	U.S.	Luther Hopkins	39	U.S.
C. Wink	39	"	Elwood Mull	35	"
Austin Cushman	22	"	Roland Henning	25	"
Howard McGrath	27	"	Henry Steimer	38	"
Charles Godsoe	28	"	David Plunkett	45	"
Harry Pedersen	22	"	Irvin Cowan	27	"
Alfredo Guadalupe	42	"	Ingwald Johnson	49	"
Alfred Mueller	26	"	Antonia Ferrira	31	"
Gilbert Hunter	21	"	Thomas Coleman	24	"
Peter Manzoni	41	"	John McGaughrin	45	"
Edward Spooner	24	"	Louis Martonosik	35	"
James Cochran	46	"	Oscar Booth	48	"
Paul Deasy	26	"	Martin Burke	20	"
Charles Smith	21	"	Rogelio Chamorro	29	"
Robert Flynn	21	"	Townsend Evans	21	"
Thomas Danielson	39	"	Paul Reichert	35	"
Eugene Shoop	38	"	Robert Hotchkiss	28	"
Martin DeMott	34	"	David Spence	20	"
Charles Behm	31	"			
Howard Shourds	21	"			

C. M. McGowan
Master

[illegible]

14-1013

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Yrs	Tes	N	American	USA.	5-9	150	Mon
"	43	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
"	42	"	Scand.	"	5-10	160	"
"	38	"	Estonian	"	5-11	185	"
"	26	"	American	"	5-7	170	"
"	18	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
"	32	"	Rumanian	"	5-9	145	"
"	37	"	Spanish	"	6-0	190	"
"	45	"	Scotch	"	5-5	130	"
"	42	"	Russian	"	5-8	185	"
"	42	"	American	"	5-10	195	"
"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
"	30	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
"	29	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
"	39	"	Scand.	"	5-11	160	"
"	38	"	American	"	5-7	150	"
"	34	"	"	"	5-10	190	"
"	24	"	"	"	6-0	175	"
"	20	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
"	27	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
"	49	"	"	"	5-6	195	"
"	31	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
"	35	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
"	24	"	"	"	6-0	190	"
"	39	"	"	"	5-11	200	"
"	31	"	Portuguese	"	5-9	170	"
"	34	"	German	"	5-8	200	"
"	45	"	American	"	5-6	180	"
"	39	"	"	"	5-9	175	"

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of New York N.Y.
June 30, 1982

Total crew at time of arrival.....	36	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....	36	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	38	Total crew this date.....	38

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
ad N.S. cit.

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
224.5. cit
 representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
22 0
 144

三

Vessel S.S. EXIRIA, arriving at, New York, New York, Jan. 1900 from London, England, U.S. port of the United

Vessel S.S. EXIRIA

The Export S?S. Corp.

14-1540

G. C. Tarver
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

14-1013 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)14-1813

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

144

Vessel S.S. EXIRIA, arriving at New York, June 16, 1932, from the port of Lerwick, June 6-1932

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
								Mullins	William	✓		Master	April 19-1932	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	American	USA.	5-9	150	None
								Van Ness	William	✓		Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
								Ljungstrom	Oscar	✓		2d	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	"	5-10	160	"
								Wink	Carl	✓		3d	"	"	"	"	38	"	Estonian	"	5-11	185	"
								Mc Grath	Howard	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-7	170	"
								Evans	Howard	✓		Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
								Crain	George	✓		Boat	"	"	"	"	32	"	Roumanian	"	5-9	145	"
								Tronscoso	Manuel	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	"	6-0	190	"
								Cochran	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5-5	130	"
								Hannus	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	"	5-8	185	"
								Guadaulupe	Alfredo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5-10	195	"
								Bacon	Francis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
								Mann	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
								Highfield	Charles	✓		O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
								Willis	Sam	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
								Danielsen	Thomas	✓		Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	"	5-11	160	"
								Schoop	Eugene	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	"	5-7	150	"
								De Mott	Martin	✓		2d	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	190	"
								Truitt	Walter	✓		3d	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	175	"
								Shourds	Howard	✓		Eng Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
								Cowen	Irven	✓		W. T.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
								Johnson	Ingwald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	195	"
								De Renzo	Patrick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
								Mull	Elwood	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
								Henning	Roland	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	190	"
								Hopkins	Luther	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	200	"
								Perrira	Antonio	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Portuguese	"	5-9	170	"
								Ehlers	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5-8	200	"
								Plunkett	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	"	5-6	180	"
								Knabenbauer	Joseph	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	175	"

American Export Lines.
The Export S.S. Corp.

Local Agents Amer. Export Lines.

G. C. Superol
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Allen Master of the S.S. Quina, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

W. H. Allen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

145

S. EXIRIA

, arriving at, *Casa Blanca, Mo.*

May

, 1932, from the port of

New York, U.S.A.

June 2/1932

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
31	Martoncisk	Louis	✓		Ch. Cook	Apr. 19th. 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Slovak	USA	5-7	150	None
32	Robertson	Robert	✓		2d "	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	"	5-9	160	"
33	Clark	James	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
34	Ladden	Joe	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
35	Chanorro	Rojello	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
36	Spence	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
37	Bouchiker	Max	✓		Workaway	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	French	5-8	150	"

8 Close with 37 members (thirty seven) of crew

No. 296

Casablanca

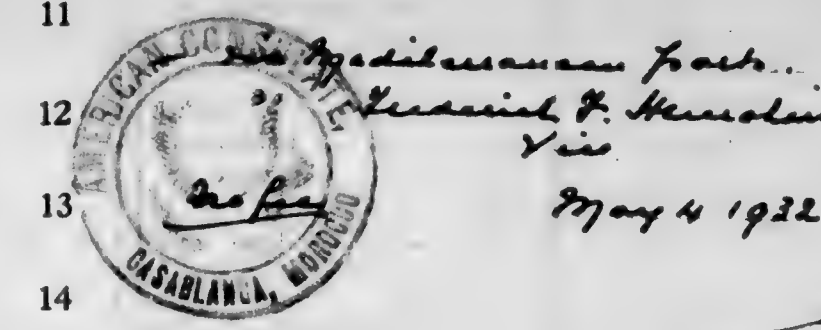
Morocco

*G. C. Infarolo
Imm. Insp.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE

MAY 13 1932

ALBIERS, ALGERIA



Line American Export Lines.
Owners The Export S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Amer. Export Lines.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Mullins Master of the St. Lucia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1932
G. C. Tufarolo
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Mathiasen

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board, and of all persons who have come ashore, whether or not they have been engaged in any trade, and of all persons respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving the names of such alien, the date of landing, the vessel, the name of the principal immigration officer, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel, and the date of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, to the principal immigration officer, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrived, a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such sum shall be paid until the full amount of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such sum of fine be refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of such sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1010

Line

OWNER

Local Agents
14-1240

Wiel & Amundsen, Halden, Norway

Garcia & Diaz 17 Battery Place. N. York.

[illegible]

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va
June 20th, 1932

I, master of the Norwegian W. S. Childs
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

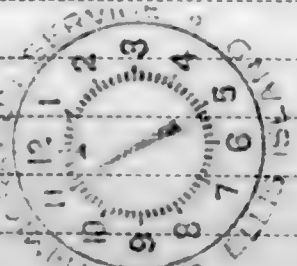
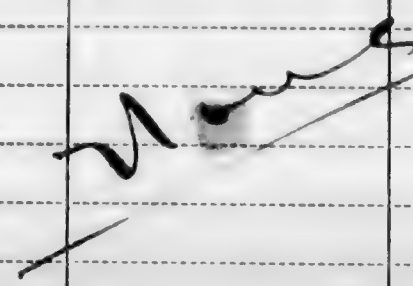
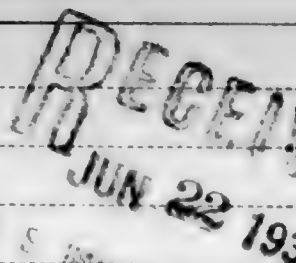
Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 1932, consigned to T Parker Host; is now lying at Tidewater Terminal, and is expected to sail June 20th, 1932, for Montevideo & Buenos Aires via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

147

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Ago.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			 

14 JUL 1958

Henry M. Jackson
Capt.

~~Nov 30~~
 All Aliens 29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11. A. $\frac{1}{2}$ B. $\frac{1}{3}$ C. $\frac{1}{4}$ D. $\frac{1}{5}$ E. $\frac{1}{6}$

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

340

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—ContinuedLine

Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Childar, arriving at New York, June 16, 1932, from the port of Dalhousie, New Brunswick.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Matthiasen	Jacob	✓ 38	Master	24	Norway	No	yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	168		
2		Parker	Alfred	✓ 16	1st Officer	22	Chile			34				6'0"	225		
3		Bjornness	Bertram	✓ 12	2nd	24	Baltica			28				5'9"	169		
4		Saeter	Suerre	✓ 14	3rd	17	Rotterdam			31				6'2"	171		
5		Wathne	Herman	✓ 30	1st Eng.	24	Norway			48				6'2"	190		
6		Brueland	Oscar	✓ 18	2nd	24	Baltica			41				5'10"	172		
7		Thorsen	Petter	✓ 11	3rd	17	Rotterdam			34				5'8"	166		
8		Christensen	Ridar	✓ 3	Electrician	24	Norway			28				5'10"	168		
9		Silkebackken	Ragnar	✓ 14	Wireless Op.	17				20				5'7"	157		
10		Jacobsen	Ingolf	✓ 18	Steward	8				39				5'8"	159		
11		Hansen	Andreas	✓ 6 1/2	Cook	5				26				5'10"	161		
12		Pettersen	Asbjorn	✓ 1 1/2	Muskey	4				26				5'8"	173		
13		Andreassen	Harry	✓ 1 5/12	2nd Cook	4				18				5'7"	158		
14		Klock	Arne	✓ 17	Boatman	14	Philadelphia			37				5'9"	167		
15		Totland	Nils	✓ 22	Carpenter	"	"			40				5'10"	178		
16		Andersen	Jens	✓ 8 1/2	Sailor	2	Norway			24				5'7"	164		
17		Erlandsen	Ioar	✓ 9		25	Bohne			29				5'9"	171		
18		Andersen	Hans	✓ 1 9/12		24	Norway			21				5'7"	167		
19		Berg	Halvard	✓ 1 3/12		14	Norway			21				6'0"	181		
20		Olsen	Hare	✓ 2 1/2		14				20				6'1"	184		
21		Eriksen	Bjarne	✓ 11 1/2		14	Philadelphia			30				5'5"	158		
22		Karlson	Rolf	✓ 1 2/12		14	Norway			16				5'6"	160		
23		Haurvick	Martin	✓ 8 7/12	Motorman	24	Baltica			24				5'8"	164		
24		Nilsen	Nils	✓ 17		9	Norway			43				5'7"	158		
25		Syversen	Sigurd	✓ 16		17	Philadelphia			40				5'10"	192		
26		Bernelsen	Olav	✓ 6 1/2	Sailor	"				25				5'8"	170		
27		Iversen	Hare	✓ 3 5/12		"				20				5'7"	168		
28		Ruslad	Olav	✓ 2 7/12		3	Norway			23				5'9"	166		
29		Trojanowsky	Joseph	✓ 4 1/2	Machine's Turner	24	Amberg			37		Polish		5'10"	179		
30		Sions	Walter	✓ 1/2	2nd Steward	24	Boston	yes		23		American		5'7"	161		

Note: 20 crew members on board.

Harry M. Lusk
Agent

Att. Aliens 29

Line Wiel & Amundsen, Halden, Norway.
Owners Garcia & Diaz, 17 Battery Place, N. York.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-16-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mathiasen, of the Norwegian m/s Childer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1932

Mathiasen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 248286

JUN 25 1932

I, G. Jamison, Surgeon of the Maurekama, Swearing herewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

G. Jamison

149

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1932.

at New York

Cards 1
Clerk 1
Cards Removed 1
Cards Checked 1
Clerk 1

Am 6-17-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DISTRICT	HEAD TAX DEBITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
	U.S. TAX	U.S. Temp. In	U.S. Temp. Out	U.S. Temp. Total	U.S. DIPLO. CITS.	U.S. DIPLO. MATS.	U.S. DIPLO. TRANS.	U.S. DIPLO. TRANS.	
1st Cabin	6			25	76	1		1	109
2nd Cabin	22	3		12	58	1			96
3rd Cabin	37	4		2	57			4	104
TOTAL	65	7		39	191	2		5	309

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	33	76	109
2nd Cabin	36	58	96
Tourist 3rd	47	57	104
3rd Class	118	191	309
Total			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from

117: JUL, 19 32

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th June, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by reason of a contract, to perform any service in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien is in country whence he came after departure from the United States	Length of time since intended departure from the United States								Whether alien is in country of origin or of last residence at the time of coming to the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	
1	MOTHER-MRS. Frances P. ... ASTORIDGE, IN ...						1920/ May 23			Home. Little Farm Katonah, N.Y.																
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										
36																										
37																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Peck, Master, of the Mauretania, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1932.
at New York

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1937.
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 10th JUNE, 19 32.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	GOETZ	HELENE	42	-	F	M	NONE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	ROUND HILL, VIRGINIA	Sec 3 (2) P.V. 2090	PARIS	1st June 1932		JAPAN	KOBE	
2	TRANSIT	MONTES	AVELINO	63	-	M	M	AGRICULTURE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	SPAIN	SANTANDER	Sec 3 (2) P.V. 343	HAVANA	13 Apr. 32		MEXICO	MERIDA	
3	TRANSIT	MONTES	FERNANDO	33	-	M	S	AGRICULTURE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MERIDA	IN TRANSIT	MEXICO			MEXICO	MERIDA	
4	TRANSIT	LEVIADA	ANTONIO	39	-	M	M	AGRICULTURE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MERIDA	IN TRANSIT	MEXICO			MEXICO	MERIDA	
5		ELIMINATIONS: -		NIL																		
6				LINES 5 to 30 ARE BLANK.																		
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17th June

19₃₂

152

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Y. Dell, Master, of the Manetania, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

777 Sec
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 cruise vessel," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1932
 at New York

G. Jameson Carr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11TH JUNE, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	FINLAYSON	CHARLES K.	52	✓	M	M	LINEN THREAD MFTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND JOHNSTONE	Sect. 3 (2) P.V. 626	GLASGOW.	7 Jun 1932	SCOTLAND JOHNSTONE			
2	TRANSIT	KNOX	JAMES	49	✓	M	M	LINEN THREAD MFTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND KILBIRNIR	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 603	GLASGOW	1 JUNE. 32.	SCOTLAND DALRY			
3	TRANSIT	LAMONT	JAMES H.	55	✓	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND SHOTTS	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 203	EDINBURGH	6 JUNE. 32.	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH			
4	TRANSIT	LAMONT	MARY S.	55	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 203	EDINBURGH	6 JUNE. 32.	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH			
5	UNDER 18	LAMONT	LENA A.	11	✓	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	Sect 3 (2) P.V. 203	EDINBURGH	6 JUNE. 32.	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH			
6	TRANSIT	WHEELER	HERBERT	39	✓	M	M	TEA MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HORSHAM	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 4935	LONDON	2 JUNE. 32	INDIA CALCUTTA			
7	DIPLOMAT	GILMOUR	JOHN	47	✓	M	M	DOCTOR OF MEDICINE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 15	ALEXANDRIA	5 MAY. 32	EGYPT ALEXANDRIA			
8	TRANSIT	GORHAM	ARTHUR J.	46	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	BERMUDA HAMILTON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 516	LPOOL	6 JUNE. 32	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL			
9	TRANSIT	WALFORD	GEORGE	56	✓	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 4939	LONDON	7 JUNE. 32	ENGLAND LONDON			
10	TRANSIT	LAWSON	JOHN	64	✓	M	M	MERCHANT CIGAR IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND KETTLE	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 4963	LONDON	6 JUNE. 32.	ENGLAND LONDON			
11	TRANSIT	ROSE	TREVOR F.D.	34	✓	M	M	IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 4964	LONDON	6 JUNE. 32.	ENGLAND LONDON			
12	TRANSIT	ROSE	IRENE P.	31	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	Sect 3 (2) P.V. 4996	LONDON	7 JUNE. 32	ENGLAND LONDON			
13	TRANSIT	WILLIAMSON	HENRY C.R.	53	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND CHESTER	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 2075	PARIS	2 JUNE. 32	FRANCE PARIS			
14	TRANSIT	ERIKSEN JEBSEN	GUSTAV	48	✓	M	M	DIRECTOR.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDIN AVIAN	NORWAY BERGEN	Sect 3 (2) P.V. 600	LONDON	6 JUNE. 32	ENGLAND LONDON			
15	TRANSIT	COLLIER	WILLIAM	34	✓	M	M	OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	Sect 3 (2) P.V. 4471	LONDON	6 JUNE. 32	ENGLAND LONDON			
16	TRANSIT	RUSSELL	HERBERT R.	30	✓	M	S	OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 5053	LONDON	6 JUNE. 32.	ENGLAND LONDON			
17	TRANSIT	BIRNIE	ADAM	58	✓	M	M	DICTIONARY COMPANY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND WISHAW	Sect. 3 (2) P.V. 4984	LONDON	6 JUNE. 32.	ENGLAND LONDON			
18	TRANSIT	HARRISON	SAMUEL	43	✓	M	M	DICTIONARY COMPANY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	Sect 3 (2) P.V. 4982	LONDON	6 JUNE. 32.	ENGLAND LONDON			
19	TRANSIT	EDDERMAN	LOUIS	51	✓	M	M	DICTIONARY COMPANY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	Sect 3 (2) P.V. 5053	LONDON	10 JUNE. 32	ENGLAND LONDON			
20	TRANSIT	GARRETT	WILLIAM	32	✓	M	M	OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	Sect 3 (2) P.V. 2440	LONDON	30 OCT. 31	ENGLAND LONDON			
21	TRANSIT	ORR-WILSON	AMBER	26	✓	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WINDSOR	Sect 3 (2) P.V. 4875	LONDON	28 MAY. 32.	ENGLAND LONDON			
22	TRANSIT	EYRE	WILEN E	52	✓	F	W	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WINDSOR	Sect. 3 (2) P.V. 5042	LONDON	9 JUNE 32	AUSTRALIA BRISBANE.			
23	TRANSIT	TURNER	GEORGE H	45	✓	M	M	Builder	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA BRISBANE							
24		ELIMINATIONS:- Nil. Lines 24 to 30 are blank.																			
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

154

17th June

19 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. S. Peel, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1934,
at New York
Commanding Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1932
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 11TH JUNE, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15									
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NON, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1		HOFER	ROLF	36		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	SWITZ ERLAND	GERMAN-SWISS	2-36	SWITZERLAND	KUSNACHT	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 60 V	BASLE	31 MAY. 32.		36	SWITZERLAND	BASLE
2		ELIMINATIONS: - Nil.																					
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17th June

19 32

156

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any other nation, territory, or government, a passport, visa, or other document, or to land in the United States	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?									Date of last departure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	
1	WIFE-ELIZABETH HOFER 165 THIERSTEINERRAIN-BASLE	Switz.	via Basel		UNDERWOOD ELLIOTT No. FISHER CO. NY. YES	YES	APL-NOV. 1919	DETROIT	Apr. 1931	Business	Shelton Hotel	342 Madison Ave, New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	FAIR	BLUE	SMALL SCAR OVER LEFT EYE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. S. Deel, Master, of the Agurstan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1932
at New York

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Intended future permanent residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Pauling Harcourt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1932
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11TH JUNE, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		see line 6 ARMOUR	THOMAS	39	-	M	GOLF PROFESSIONAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC. 10, R.P. 19914	WASHINGTON	16 May 1932.	U.S.A.	DETROIT	
2		SMITH	HARRY	37	-	M	EXPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 10, R.P. 797361	WASHINGTON	26 MCH. 32.	U.S.A.	RYE	
3		see line 5. COLLEY	CHARLES	44	-	M	PROFESSIONAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC. 10, R.P. 748789	WASHINGTON	14 AUG. 32.	U.S.A.	ST. LOUIS	
4		JATKINS	ANNIE	32	-	F	LADIES MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 10, R.P. 770009	WASHINGTON	1 FEB. 32.	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY	
5	U.S.C.	see line 3 COLLEY	MARGARET	32	-	F					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	COMANCHE, TEX.	26th Aug. 1899.	-	-	-	-	
6	U.S.C.	see line 1 ARMOUR	ESTELLE	42	-	F					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	St. Paul Minn.	16th Apr. 1890.	-	-	-	-	
7		ELIMINATIONS:- NIL,																		
8		Lines 7 to 30 are blank.																		
9		P26 arin																		
10		SECOND PURSER.																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th June, 1932

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform service in the United States	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether to remain in the United States									Whether to return to the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Sister, Mrs Elizabeth Callender, Danby House, Doncaster. GUILDFORD HOTEL, SANDWICH, KENT, ENG.	-	MICH. DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 May 23 1932	DETROIT 1932	Home 16595 MUIRLAND AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	
2	Father, Mr Henry A Smith SEABANK RD., AIN, SCOTLAND.	-	N.Y. RYE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1932	DETROIT 1932	Home. BAILEY AVE. WESTCHESTER, N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	
3	Friend, Mr. Daniel ELLISON, FRODOCK-JOHNSTOWN, N.Y. WEGAN, LON. CH. W.	-	MO. ST. LOUIS	NO	MONSANTO CHEMICAL CO	YES	YES	1921/1931	ST. LOUIS 1931	St. Louis, Mo.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	LOMT	BLUE	NONE		
4	MOTHER: Mrs Mary WATKINS, 46, UCKFIELD RD., ANFIELD, WASH. LONDON.	-	NEW JERSEY HILLS	YES	SEE 23. EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1921 Feb 9 1932	HILLS FEB. 32	EMPLOYER: MRS. HAROLD FOWLER, FAR HILLS, NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLK.	BRN.	NONE		
5		-			UNITED STATES CITIZEN					c/o Monsanto Chemical works, St. Louis, Mo.																	
6		-			UNITED STATES CITIZEN					Home. 16595, Muirland Ave, Detroit, Mich.																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Y. Peck Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1937
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm-hand is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entries should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

which citizen or subject, country or last permanent residence, and race or people, should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as See

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence with the intention of remaining one year or more therein. The entries in column 15 should show

with the intention of remaining one year or more than one year in the United States, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States" if the alien's present address of nearest relative or friend in country is in the United States.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other the

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804-18, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-608

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

11TH JUNE

1932, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

17th June

159
7932
W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mon.			
1	HOE	OLIVIA	95	F	BY PARENTAGE	277 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BURNS	IDA M.	47	F		
3	FILLEY	OLIVER D.	49	M		
4	FILLEY	MARY P.	38	F		
5	LOUBATIÈRE	VICTORIA	48	F		
6	REYNOLDS	JAMES	31	M		
7	SHERMAN	MANNING	27	M		
8	CULLEN	RICHARD	66	M		
9	BROWELL	FRANCIS	66	M		
10	BROWELL	JOSEPHINE	58	F		
11	RISSE	ELIZABETH	70	F		
12	HARLING	WALFRID.	39	M		
13	RUIZ DE RIVERA	JOSE.	27	M		
14	DUBINSKI	SIDNEY	30	M		
15	MAY.	JOHN	31	M		
16	STONE	CHARLES	65	M		
17	STONE	MARY	59	F		
18	STONE	JANET	21	F		
19	MIXTER	GERTRUDE	43	M		
20	MIXTER	MURIEL.	41	F		
21	BLACKFORD	STANLEY	34	M		
22	LEHRFIELD	HUGO	47	M		
23	REND	DORA.	32	F		

ELIMINATIONS: Nil,

Lines 24 to 30 are blank.

SECOND PRINCE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-608

Number

2

160

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

11TH JUNE

1932, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

17th June

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ANGIER	EMMA	61	F	W	BY MARRIAGE P.P.864	WABAN.MASS.
2	ANGIER	DONALD	32	M	M		CHESTNUT HILL.MASS.
3	ELTING	HARRIET C	56	F	M		119 WASHINGTON.AVE. ALBANY.N.Y.
4	GIESE	OTTO.E.	55	M	M		FIFTH AVE.HOTEL.NEW YORK.N.Y.
5	GIESE	MARIE	41	F	M		-DO-
6	PHELPS	WILLIAM L.	61	M	M		110 WHITNEY AVE.NEW HAVEN.CONN.
7	PHELPS	ANNAEEL H.	67	F	M		-DO-
8	RAWLE	ERASTUS C.	21	M	S		119, Washington Ave, Albany, N.Y. C/O SEMMES BOWEN & SEMMES 2500 BALTIMORE TRUST BLDG.BALTIMORE MD.
9	WINANS	THOMAS	50	M	M	BY PARENTAGE P.P.22	-DO-
10	WINANS	RUTH F.C.	48	F	M	BY MARRIAGE P.P.22	-DO-
11	WINANS	GLADYS R.	23	F	S	BY PARENTAGE P.P.133909	-DO-
12	ARMOUR	ESTELLE C.	42	F	M		16595 WUIRLANDS AVE.DETROIT.MICH.
13	CHACE	ELIZABETH E.	55	F	M		1 SUTTON PLACE.SOUTH.NEW YORK.N.Y.
14	CHACE	CHRISTINE M.	53	F	M		130 PROSPECT ST.PROVIDENCE.R.I.
15	DUNNING	ROBERT E.	32	M	M		33-57 24TH ST.FLUSHING N.Y.
16	DUNNING	PHYLLIS K	31	F	M		-DO-
17	FRASER	ALBERT A.	36	M	M		70 PINE ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.
18	MURPHY	EDWARD W.	58	M	S		277 BROADWAY.NEW YORK.N.Y.
19	SMITH	AGNES	55	F	M		ALBANY, N.Y.
20	SMITH	LUCY	49	F	M		- DO -
21	SMITH	MARY	18	F	S		- DO -
22	CARRINGTON	MARGARET	37	F	M		1011 10TH ST. N.Y.
23	CARRINGTON	JOHN	34	M	M		- DO -
24	WILSON	CHARLES	60	M	M		ALBANY, N.Y.
25	WOOD	ALFRED	50	M	M		- DO -
26	WICKHAM	ALICE	40	F	M		3016, Linden Ave. St. Louis. Ill.
27	WICKHAM	ALICE	40	F	M		100, West 10th St. New York. N.Y.
28	WICKHAM	CHARLES	50	M	M		- DO -
29	WICKHAM	MARY	44	F	M		40, 10th St. New York. N.Y.
30	COLLEY	MARGARET	30	F	M		100, West 10th St. New York. N.Y.

ELIMINATIONS:- Line 12, Armour, Estelle, transferred to alien sheet 4 line 6.
Line 30, Colley, Margaret, transferred to alien sheet 4, line 5.

RBBarine

SECOND PURSER.

grm

Herbert Conley
1230 PM
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

161

(Printed in England) 14-600

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11th JUNE

1932, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

17th June

1932

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	LYTLE	TOM	27	M S LYTLE, TEXAS	31st Aug. 1904.	544m Hicks Avenue, San Antonio, Texas.
2	LYNCH	EDMUND C.	48	M M BALTIMORE, MD.	19TH AUG. 1885.	570, PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	LYNCH	SIGMA F	36	F M NEW ORLEANS, LA. n	5th OCT. 1893.	- DO -
4	LEA	MALLACE B	39	M M DANVILLE, VA.	31ST AUG. 1892.	ROCKY MOUNT, N. CAROLINA.
5	EDMUNDS	JOHN M	60	M M HALIFAX, VA.	2ND JUNE, 1872.	DANVILLE, VA.
6	SUSSMAN	OTTO	53	M S	SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. P.P. 677464 2ND JAN. 1915.	300, WESTEND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	GOODHART	ARTHUR L	41	M M NEW YORK, N.Y.	1st MARCH, 1891.	550 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	MCCOLLOM	HAROLD C	49	M M BROOKLYN, N.Y.	2ND SEPT. 1882.	Peckeland Road, GREENWICH, CONN.
9	MCCOLLOM	MARION E	42	F M NEW YORK, N.Y.	6TH FEB. 1889.	- DO -
10	FOWLER	HAROLD	46	M M	by parentage. P.P. 389566	FAR HILLS, NEW JERSEY.
11	FOWLER	THYRZA E	44	F M Waccabuc, NEW YORK, N.Y.	29th Aug. 1887.	- DO -
12	FLAGG	THYRZA E	17	S NEW YORK, N.Y.	13th SEPT. 1914.	- DO -
13	HARRIS	OVERTON	44	M M LOUISVILLE, KY.	7TH MARCH, 1883.	2, EAST 56TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	JONES	MABEL	44	F S	24th JUNE 1889	201 East 119th, Detroit, Mich.
15	SMITH	MCDONALD	42	M M	U.S. ARMY COURT CAMP KEARNY, CAL. June 1918.	Great Neck, Long Island.
16	SMITH	LOUIS S	45	M M San Francisco, Cal.	5th March 1887	-do-
17	STONE	WHITNEY	24	M M Boston, Mass.	25th April 1908	90, Broad Street, New York, N.Y.
18	STONE	JOHN	19	M M Richmond, Va.	15th May 1913.	-do-
19	SARAZEN	Gene	30	M M Harrison, N.Y.	27th February 1902	750, Pelham Dale Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.
20	SWAN	NATHANIEL	51	M M New York, N.Y.	7th Dec. 1881.	13, E. 83rd St, New York City, N.Y.
21	CUSHING	SAMUEL	62	M M AUSTIN, TEX.	16th May. 1870.	Stamford, Conn.
22	MEEHAN	MICHAEL J.	40	M M	U.S. DIST CT. Brooklyn. March 1920.	2 E. 67th Street, New York City, N.Y.
23	MEEHAN.	ELIZABETH	39	F M New York City, N.Y.	6th Jan. 1893.	-do-

ELIMINATIONS:-

NIL.

Lines 24 to 30 are blank

SECOND PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Cameron-Carr, Surgeon of the St. Lawrence, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1932
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania Passengers sailing from Southampton, 11th June 1932, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CIT.	Paynter	Sylvester	53		M	M	Mason	yes	English	yes	U S A	English	England	St Day	Sec 4 (a) NQIV 104	Southampton	10 Jun 30	England	St Day	
2		Paynter	Violet	40		F	M	H's wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St Day	Sec 4 (b) NQIV 99	Southampton	6 Jun 30	England	Newark N J	
3		Deady	Lawrence	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham						
4		Lines 4 to 30 Blank.																			
5		RBBarnie																			
6		2nd Purser																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

163

Arriving at Port of.

New York

17th June 1932

19

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Bell Master, of the Manitania, from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1922
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Nautania, Sailing thereunto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1932
at New York

G. Jameson Carr

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11TH JUNE

1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	POWELL	SAMUEL G.	59		M	M	HAT BLOCK MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LUTON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 4325	London	28 Apr 32	ENGLAND	LUTON
2	TRANSIT	POWELL	FLORENCE	60		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LUTON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 4326	London	28 Apr 32	ENGLAND	LUTON
3	TRANSIT	HOPKINS	ANNIE M.	41		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHELSEA	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 123	London	1 Jun 32	ENGLAND	CHELSEA
4	TRANSIT	ATKINSON	ANNIE M.M.	58		F	S	MEMBER OF SEC. LG. OF NATIONS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLE TON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 506	London	25 MAY 32	ENGLAND	GENEVA
5	DIPLOMAT	COMRIE	Leslie	38		M	M	Antrenemar	yes	English	yes	BRITAIN	English	New Zealand	Pukekohe	Sec 1 (2) P.V. 506	London	6 May 32	England	London
6	TRANSIT	COMPTON	MURIEL	51		F	S	SPINSTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDDITCH	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 367	BIRMINGHAM	2 JUNE 32	ENGLAND	REDDITCH
7	TRANSIT	HOPE	ARTHUR C.	40		M	S	SUDAN POLIT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAXTON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 4840	LONDON	21 MAY 32	ENGLAND	WEDMORE
8	TRANSIT	DAVIES	WILFRED J.	30		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 4706	LONDON	18 MAY 32	ENGLAND	CROYDON
9	TRANSIT	BENNETT	FLORENCE	46		F	W	H. DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec 3 (2) PV 4948	London	8 Jun 32	ENGLAND	LEIGH ON SEA.
10	TRANSIT	HEATHCOTE	GEOFFREY C	26		M	S	FARMING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S. AFRICA	ALEXANDRIA	Sec 3 (2) PV 9	ELIZABETH	13 May 32	S. AFRICA	PORT ELIZABETH
11	Lines 11 to 30 Blank																			
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

**States, or a port of another insular possession, in
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 17th 1932

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. V. Bell Mack, of the Stamataus, from Santhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1917
at New York
Immigration Officer.
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Kaunetania, Sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1932
at New York

G. Jameson Carr

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11TH JUNE, 1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1		DIMOND	EDWIN H.	67		M	M	JOINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 4976	LONDON	6 JUNE 32		ENGLAND	LONDON										
2		DIMOND	ADA	67		M	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WOODBURY	SEC-3(2) P.V. 4976	LONDON	6 JUNE 32		ENGLAND	LONDON										
3		MIYAMOTO	TOMEKICHI	30		M	M	Golfer	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	SEC.3(2) P.V.124	KOBE	31st Nov. 32		JAPAN	OSAKA										
4		Lines 4 to 30 Blank																													
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List *51*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17th June 1932

19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any association, society, institution, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether excluded and deported within one year	29 Whether excluded and deported at any time	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height		33 Color of— Hair Eyes	34 Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Whether he intends to remain in the United States								Whether he intends to leave the United States	Whether he intends to return to the United States			Feet	Inches	
1	SON George Dimond NEWBRIDGE KINGTON FLYFORD FLAVEL	ENG. V. L. N. Y.	-	YES	SELF	250	YES	NO	-	-	-	Sen Victor Dimond 13 ORAWAMPENN ST. WHITE PLAIN. N.Y. NEW YORK	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2	DRK	GREY	BRN	NONE
2	-DO-	ENG. V. N. Y.	-	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	GREY	BRN	NONE	
3	Wife: Mrs. Yoshie Miyamoto Ibaraki Golf Club, Osaka	Japan via San Fran.	San Fran.	Yes	Self	300	Yes	Yes	22nd Ap. 32	22 N. Y	22 Apr 1932	Mrs. Miyamoto C/o Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Inc. 25, Broadway, New York.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Sal.	Drk	BRN	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Macki, of the Mauretania, from Sanhaupston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1932
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom the passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jamerson Carr, Surgeon of the Maintainia, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "landed by vessel thereon," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1932
at New York
G. Jamerson Carr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

169

17th June 1932 19

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. P. Lee Master, of the Manitama, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1932
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jamison Carr, Surgeon of the Manitama, Belong Hereafter, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1922
at New York

G. Jamison Carr

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 JUNE, 1932

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any previous passage, whether by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, public, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						For labor or other occupation	For education			For other purpose	For other purpose	Feet	Inches			
1	Father Albert Baldwin 27 BELMONT RD. WALLINGTON. SURREY. -	N.Y.	NEW YORK	yes	SELF	YES YES	1926 1932	N.Y.	1932	Apr 15	Resident returning STRATHGLASS FARM PORT CHESTER. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	GRANDMOTHER MARY HORN LITTLESTONE. KENT. -	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES	1923 1932	N.Y.	1932	4 May	39 PURDY STREET. Residence HARRISON. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
3	MOTHER Mary Jones 20 HEDWORTH TRGE. SUNDERLAND. -	N.Y.	FLUSHING	YES	SELF	YES YES	1927 1932	FLUSHING	4 May	1932	Resident returning 142-26 SANFORD AVE. FLUSHING LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
4	SISTER Una Greasy GUERNSEY CHANNEL ISLES. -	PHILA	PHILA	NO	SELF	YES YES	1909 1923	Phila	15 Apr	1932	HUSBAND Herbert Mauger CRUM CREEK FARMS. NEW TOWN SQ. PENN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
5	MOTHER Annie Fox 12 HYDAL GROVE. OLD BASFORD. NOTTM. -	PA.	FALLS	NO	SELF	YES YES	1923 1932	Phila	11 Dec	1932	HUSBAND HARRY ANSON 6772 DYRE ST. FRANKFORD, PENN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FLY	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	Uncle Herace Mason 1 PLATO RD. ACRE LANE. BRIXTON. LONDON. -	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER SEE NO. 23.	YES YES	1912 1932	N.Y.	1931	19 Aug	FATHER JOHN R. MASON. 1656 70TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	HZEL	SMALL SCAR ON NECK
7	HORACE MASON. (BROTHER / LAW) 1 PLATO RD. ACRE LANE. BRIXTON. -	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND SEE NO. 23.	YES YES	1910 1932	BROOKLYN	14 Oct	1931	HUSBAND -DO- Employer Edward Murphy	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	HZEL	NONE
8	Father Ludwig Wadel Krenburg Germany	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	Mr. Murphy, (Employer)	YES YES	1925 1932	N.Y.	1932	Apr	Fairfield, Conn	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	Wife Fanny. 41, DOWNAGE ROAD, HEMDON. N.W. -	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES	1925 1932	N.Y.	1931	Dec 19	FRIEND: MR. ZELMAN WISEMAN, 1040 BRYANT AVE. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. M. M. M., of the Mauritania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1932
at New York
J. M. M. M. Commanding Officer.
J. M. M. M. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

G. J. Cameron Can, Surgeon of the Mauritania, Sailing thence, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thence" or "underway" or "arrived" or "departed" or "in the act of sailing")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
3 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1932
at New York
G. J. Cameron
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

173

Arriving at Port of

New York

17th June 1932, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid or by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years								Where?	Date of last departure			Whether admitted to U. S. for permanent residence	Whether admitted to U. S. for temporary residence	Feet
1	Wife Marian Draper 24 West Kensington Mansions London	Canada via Point		Self	Yes	3 June 1931 New York	In transit to Montreal Canada	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	None
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Mast, of the Mauretania, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1932
at New York
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Mauntena, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "landed by
 cargo steamer," or the vessel may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1932
 at New York
G. Jameson Carr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 11th June, 1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	ADMITTED 658101 TRANSIT	FANELLY	Robert	38	-	M	M	Minister	yes	536411 French	yes	France	French	France	Denain X	Sec (3) 2 P.V. 25	7.1.10 3-2 Lille	27 May 32		France	Lens								
		Athaniassian	Heleni	40	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	3-2634 Bulgarian	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Precepana X	Sec (3) 2 8	7.1.10 3-2 Salonica	4 Jun 32	99250 504	Bulgaria	Precepana								
3																													
4		Lines 3 to 30 Blank																											
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

17th June 1932, 19

175

List 4
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions												Feet	Inches						
1	Father Samuel Farely Reubain, France	France via N.Y.	yes	Self	yes yes 1928	New York	10 July 1928	Friend Clarence Brown University, Providence R.I.	no	week	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	Sal	Blk	Brn	None
2	Father Anastasia Nichin Precepana, Bulgaria	Bulgaria via New York	yes	Self	yes yes 1928	New York	Jan 1929	Friend Petros Papachristou 329 Canabac St, Portland Ore	no	mes	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Mastie, of the Stamania, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1932
at New York
J. R. Montgomerie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Certifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

G. J. Cameron, Surgeon of the Stametania, sailing thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Polish Medical Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1932
at New York

G. J. Cameron

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JUNE 11th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
2		WEINTRAUB	Betty	61		F	m	H. Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Doronov	Sec. 5 QIV 67	BUCAREST	25 Feb. 32		Roumania	Baiau
3		SOURPLOUSSAN	Soultan	74		F	M	H. Wife	no	going to daughter	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erivan	Sec. 5 QIV 5	PARIS	24 May 32		France	Paris
4		Lines 3 to 30 blank.																			
5		2nd Purser																			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S.

MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JUNE 11th

19 32

AD: T-20

Lines 3 to 30 Blank.

2nd Pursuer

JUN 18 1932

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

177

New York

17th June 1932 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. L. Master of the *Mauretania*, from *Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *June*, 19*32*
at *New York*
J. R. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Jameson Carr, Surgeon of the Stamania, Sailing therefrom, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Philad. Medical Council
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1932
 at New York
G. Jameson Carr
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MAuretania

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JUNE 11th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LEX	Elia	24	✓	M	H. Wife	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Reinscheid	Sec. 10 RP. 797628	WASHINGTON	26 Mar. 32		U.S.A.	Toledo Oh.
2	✓	CONSTANTINIDES	James	48	✓	M	Lunch Room	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Turk	Turkey	Ak-Sheir	Sec. 10 RP. 797628	WASHINGTON	4 Mar. 32		U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.
3		CONSTANTINIDES	Bessie	45	✓	M	H. Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Turk	Turk	Turkey	Ak-Sheir	Sec. 10 RP. 797628	WASHINGTON	4 Mar. 32		U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.
4	✓	CONSTANTINIDES	Milton	9	✓	M	Scholar	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Turk	U.S.A. Baltimore Md.		Sec. 10 RP. 741667	WASHINGTON	20 Jul. 31		U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.
5		BEAUMEL	Germaine	33	✓	F	Sutgeen	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Sec. 10 RP. 802763	WASHINGTON	13 Apr. 32		U.S.A.	N. Rochelle NY
6		PITTINI	Richard	56	✓	M	Priest	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Eriassimo	Sec. 10 RP. 816440	WASHINGTON	11 May 32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
7	✓	MEORADO	Emiliano	31	✓	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Penarroya	Sec. 10 RP. 731952	WASHINGTON	19 Jun. 31		U.S.A.	Sacramento Cal.
8		RODONI	Valerio	36	✓	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Ticino	Sec. 10 RP. 774425	WASHINGTON	21 Nov 31		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
9		RAMER	Sophie	28	✓	F	H. Wife	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Turkestan	Tashkent						
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 10 to 30 Blank.

2nd Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

17th June 1932 19

19

179

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. V. Peel Mastis, of the Mauritania, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1932
at New York
J. M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

align="center">**WEST INDIAN**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

align="center">**SPANISH AMERICAN**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

align="center">**AFRICAN (BLACK)**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

align="center">**ITALIAN (NORTH)**
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **C1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S.

MAURETANIA

Sailing from

CHERBOURG,

JUNE 11th, 1932,

Arriving at Port of

17th June 1932

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	INCE	David	33		M	M		Sup Crt New York NY. May 23rd 1930 ✓ P.P. 487720	1026 East 143rd str. New York NY.
2	SKEHAN	Paul	32		M	S	Anderson Ind. Nov. 17th 1899		569 Lexington ave. New York NY.
3	BAILLIERE	Lawrence	31		M	M	Annapolis Md. Nov. 25th 1899		11 East Chase str. Baltimore Md.
4	BAUER	Leo	52		M	S	San Francisco Cal. Nov. 4th 1880		132 Van Buren str. Brooklyn NY.
5	TITCOMB	William	51		M	S	Augusta Maine. July 24th 1882		66 Stone str. Augusta Maine
6	ADAMS	Eleanor	22		F	S	Cambridge Mass. May 14th 1910		27 Garfield str. Cambridge Mass.
7	MACDUFF	Ruth	19		F	S	New York NY. Oct. 6th 1912		120 Requa str. Peekskill NY.
8	CORNMAN	Isaac Frederick	31		M	S	East Run Pa. Nov. 11th 1900		Valois N.Y.
9	FERNANDEZ	Albert	27		M	S		Dist Crt New York N.Y. September 1927	225 W. 37th str. New York NY.
10	HANRETTE	Mary	67		F	M	New York NY. Aug. 24th 1865		40th 5th ave. New York city NY
11	HANRETTE	Genevieve	35		F	S	Brooklyn NY. Febr. 28th 1897		-do-
12	AMBLER	Nancy	32		F	M	Fluvanna Co., Va 26th June 1900		Richmond Va.
13	AMBLER	Gordon	36		M	M	Winston-Salem N.C. 14th May 1896		Richmond Va. 232 Park Ave, Medina, N.Y.
14	BRENNAN	Chas	71		M	W		P.P. 483911 Orleans County Court- Nov. 16th 1896	200 Division Street, New York City
15	BRENNAN	Chas	41		M	M		By Parentage P.P. 487762	232 Park Ave Medina N.Y.
16	RICE	Ina	54		F	S	Penfield Ohio. Jan. 26th 1878		407 Harrison ave. Claremont Cal.
17	APOSTOLAKIS	Louis	30		M	S		C. Crt Ann Arbor Mich. Febr. 4th 1931	P.O.B. 345- Chelsea Mich.
18	GREENBERG	JOSEPH	47		M	S		Sup Crt New York NY. April 8th 1919	1468 Seabury Pl. Bronx NY.
19	LEVITT	Abram	38		M	S		C. Crt Bronx N.Y. 1920 P.P. 471830	4600 14 ave. Brooklyn NY.
20	WARREN	Marcell	59		F	M	Sandusky O. April 11. 1873		Star Route, Maple City, Mich.
21	Lines 21 to 30 Blank.								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

11TH JUNE

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK. 17th June 1932

19

C	No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
C	1	APLIN	EDWARD J	50	M	S		P.P. 469823 DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK. 18TH JANUARY. 1916	7 NIRVANA AVE. GREAT NECK, N.Y.
	2	GUY	JAMES	76	M	M	YONKERS N.Y.	3RD FEBRUARY. 1856	165 WEST 82ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
	3	REYNOLDS	JOHN S.	55	M	W	YORK, PA.	14TH OCTOBER. 1876	118 NORTH GEORGE ST. YORK, PENNA.
	4	BURY	JOSEPH K.	35	M	S	YORK, PA.	1ST MARCH. 1897	123 SOUTH DUKE ST. YORK, PENNA.
	5	WALKER	JESSIE	53	F	M		BY MARRIAGE P.P. 467830	171 HIGHLAND ST. WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
	6	NICHOLAS	EDWARD M. JR.	25	M	S	COLUMBUS, OHIO.	26TH NOVEMBER 1906	2397 COMMONWEALTH AVE. COLUMBUS, OHIO.
	7	KIRSCHNER	BENJAMIN	22	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	13TH DECEMBER. 1909	1763 South Bvd, Bronx, N.Y.
	8	SANG	Jacob	22	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	16TH APRIL. 1910	2805 UNIVERSITY AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
	9	FURST	EUGENE	21	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	11TH JULY. 1910	2062 GRAND AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
	10	MAROTZNICK	SOLOMON M.	20	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	25th January 1912	166 SCHENCK AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
	11	PRENTICE	John	31	M	M	EDWARDSBURG MICH.	9TH JANUARY. 1901	CANBY MINN.
	12	PRENTICE	MARY A.	35	F	M	BUTLER, MO.	25TH AUGUST. 1896	-DO-
	13	DODDS	JOSEPH	41	M	M	GROVE CITY, PA.	27TH MAY. 1891	R.D. 7 BUTLER, PA.
	14	DODDS	ORA B.	41	F	M	APOLLO PA.	3RD FEBRUARY. 1891	-DO-
	15	DODDS	ROBERT C.	14	M	S		By Parentage P.P. 43 Calcutta	-DO-
	16	DODDS	JOSEPH S.	12	M	S		By Parentage P.P. 43 Calcutta	-DO-
	17	DODDS	HARRIET A.	7	F	S	Clifton Springs N.Y.	13th July 1924	-DO-
	18	FERGER	NELLIE H.	40	F	S	CHATTANOOGA, TENN.	27TH AUGUST. 1891	296 S. CREST RD. CHATTONOOGA, TENN.
	19	MERRILL	RUTH E.	37	F	S			2102 FOURTH AVE. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
	20	GILFILLAN	ROBERT C.	41	M	M	NORTHAMPTON, MASS.	20TH JULY. 1890	C/O ANGLO STH AMERICAN TRUST CO 49 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
	21	SINCLAIR	SAMUEL J.	47	M	M		Dist Crt Easton Pa. 24th Sep 1929 P.P. 488611	172 West Fjurnstead Av. Lansdown Pa
	22	CYR	ALBERT A.	27	M	M	VAN BUREN ME.	30TH JULY. 1904	KEEGAN, MAINE.
	23	CYR	JOSEPHINE	27	F	M	GRAND ISLE, ME.	26TH JANUARY. 1905	KEEGAN, MAINE.
	24	MAY	JESSE	82	M	W		County Crt MONTGOMERY CNTY COURT, NEW YORK P.P. 163112	300 SOUTH PERRY ST. JOHNSTOWN, N.Y.
	25	ABRAMAVITZ	CLARA	60	F	W		By marriage P.P. 448419	4511 PROSPECT AVE. KANSAS CITY, MO.
	26	BLOOM	DAVID	36	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	27TH FEBRUARY. 1896	701 LINDEN BLVD. Brooklyn N.Y.
	27	WEST	EMILY	63	F	W		BY MARRIAGE P.P. 13896	4720 SARATOGA AVE. OCEAN BEACH, SAN DIEGO, CAL.
	28	MARX	CHARLES	40	M	S	COLLEGE PNT, N.Y.	17TH AUGUST. 1891	341 18TH ST. COLLEGE PNT. LONG ISLAND NY.
	29	BAUMAN	HERMAN H.	34	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	6 July 1898	2013 W. 25TH ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
	30	GREENE	Harry	32	M	S		Dist Crt Cleveland O. 1929 P.P. 506115	3308 East 118th Street CLEVELAND OHIO.

Line 19 Merrill Ruth E Did not sail

2nd Purser
JRM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

11TH JUNE

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17th June

1932

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
C	1	FORMAN	MAURICE	45		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	5TH APRIL, 1883	1500 THIRTIETH AVE. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
	2	FORMAN	MAY	45		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	6TH MARCH, 1887	DO
	3	BAUMAN	MORRIS, P.	28		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	6TH APRIL, 1904	1914 E. 73RD ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
	4	BELTRAM	FABIAN	30		M	S	Phillipine Islands	20th January 1896	277, Broadway, New York City.
	5	GIBSON	PATRICK	29		M	S	Richmond, Virginia	7th July, 1907	2514 Monument Ave. Richmond, Virg.
	6	LEVINE	JOSEPH	24		M	S	McKeesport Pa	18th December 1907	610 Shaw Ave, McKeesport Pa
	7	MUNSON	GARRY W	61		M	M	HUNTINGTON, MASS.	31ST AUG. 1870.	350 Hudson Street NEW YORK, N.Y.
	8	MYERS	Clara	66		F	M	Tuscacawas City O.	2nd March 1866	150 3rd St, Philadelphia Pa
	9									
	10	Line 1 Forman Maurice		Did not sail.						
	11	Line 2 Forman May		Did not sail.						
	12	Lines 9 to 30 Blank.								
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON-CARR, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

G. Jameson-Carr

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1906 day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JUNE 11th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country
1		WEGH	Helene	20		F	H. Hold	yes	German	yes	Czechoslovak Jewish	Czechoslov. Irsava	Sec. 4 (a) NQIV 260 PRAGUE 7 Jun. 32			Czechosl. Irsava			
2		WEGH	Isak	17		M	worker	yes	German	yes	Czechoslovak Jewish	Czechoslov. Irsava	Sec. 4 (a) NQIV 261 PRAGUE 7 Jun. 32			Czechosl. Irsava			
3		VOIVOVICOVA	Amalia	45		F	H. Wife	yes	German	yes	Czechoslovak Jewish	Czechoslov. Gonna	Sec. 4 (a) NQIV 259 PRAGUE 6 Jun. 32			Czechosl. Ardov			
4	UNDER 16	VOIVOVICOVA	Armin	11		M	scholar	yes	German	yes	Czechoslovak Jewish	Czechoslov. Ardov	Sec. 4 (a) NQIV 259 PRAGUE 6 Jun. 32			Czechosl. Ardov			
5		KULICSOVA	Barbara	27		F	H. Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak Slovak	Czechoslov. Streda	Sec. 4 (a) NQIV 252 PRAGUE 2 Jun. 32			Czechosl. Rad Som.			
6	U. S. CIT.	KULICSOVA	Imrich	2		M	child	no		no	U. S. C.	Slovak Czechoslov. Prague				Czechosl. Rad Som.			
7	U. S. CIT.	PATRUCCO	Secopdo	34		M	Baker	yes	Italian	yes	U. S. C.	Italian Italy Cerrina	U. S. Passport No. 369189			U. S. A. Endicott NJ.			
8		PATRUCCO	Carolina	18		F	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian Italy Cerrina	Sec. 4 (a) NQIV 912 GENOA 4 Jun. 32			Italy Cerrina			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Eliminations Lines 9 to 30 are blank

2nd Purser

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17th, 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. V. PEEL, Master, of the Manetania, from Chetoury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL 1922 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON CARR, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1932 day of _____, 19

at _____
J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS
TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JUNE 11th 1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Ready Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	ADMITTED	YURICHUK	Ivan	42		M	M	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kutowski	Sec. 10 044-600873	RP. 795429	WASHINGTON	19 Mar. 32	U.S.A.	Coalesville Pa.								
2	ADMITTED	DREWNO	Jan	46		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sokotowice	Sec. 10 044-767310	RP. 782708	WASHINGTON	2 Jan. 32	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.								
3		GLOWINSKI	lechnok	68		M	M	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodwiez	Sec. 10 044-186851	RP. 781987	WASHINGTON	28 Dec. 32	U.S.A.	New York NY								
4		BILS	Fred	29		M	M	Driver	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Huckeswagen	Sec. 10 044-794490	RP. 788634	WASHINGTON	18 Feb. 32	U.S.A.	Orange N.J.								
5		BILS	Gertrude	26		F	M	H. wife	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Rusa	Sec. 10 044-794469	RP. 788632	WASHINGTON	18 Feb. 32	U.S.A.	Orange N.J.								
6		MADINCEA	Antonia	51		F	W	H. wife	yes	English	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Ilidia	Sec. 10 044-784816	RP. 780062	WASHINGTON	17 Dec. 31	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.								
7		GRON	Karl	25		M	S	worker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Pfullendorf	Sec. 10 044-776043	RP. 776740	WASHINGTON	2 Dec. 31	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.								
8	ADMITTED	PAIS	Jannario	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Contiango	Sec. 10 044-775424	WASHINGTON	25 Apr. 32	U.S.A.	Newark NJ.									
9	ADMITTED	FERNANDES	Antonio	40		M	M	Business man	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Meinatz	Sec. 10 044-773975	WASHINGTON	13 Jul. 32	99 USC 576	U.S.A.	New York NY								
10		ALBUQUERQUE	Manoel	36		M	S	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Jermil	Sec. 10 044-771557	WASHINGTON	13 Nov. 31	U.S.A.	Mt. Vernon N.									
11		SAMUDOVSKI	Michal	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Rebrin	Sec. 10 044-773027	WASHINGTON	15 Jun. 31	U.S.A.	Duquesne Pa.									
12		ZUBEL	Pawel	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jatwiez	Sec. 10 044-779073	WASHINGTON	29 Feb. 32	U.S.A.	Whippeny NY									
13		HEDMAN	Selma	34		F	M	H. wife	yes	English	yes	Latvia	Lettish	Latvia	Jokas	Sec. 10 R.F. 044-811798	WASHINGTON	3 Apr. 32	U.S.A.	Minneapolis									
14		WALNER	Eva	20		F	S	Typist	yes	English	yes	Latvia	Lettish	Latvia	Ilakes	Sec. 10 R.F. 044-811797	WASHINGTON	3 Apr. 32	U.S.A.	Minneapolis									
15	ADMITTED	MARQUES	Fernando	20		M	M	Barber	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cliviera	Sec. 10 R.F. 044-684343	WASHINGTON	17 Feb. 31	U.S.A.	Valley Hill									
16	ADMITTED	BASHA	Tadros	65		M	M	Stores	yes	English	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zgortha	Sec. 10 R.F. 044-735496	WASHINGTON	29 June 31	U.S.A.	N. Orleans									
17	ADMITTED	BASHA	Mary	56		F	M	H. wife	yes	English	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zgortha	Sec. 10 R.F. 044-735652	WASHINGTON	30 June 31	U.S.A.	N. Orleans									
18	ADMITTED	BASHA	Vincent	22		M	S	None	yes	English	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zgortha	Sec. 10 R.F. 044-735651	WASHINGTON	30 June 32	U.S.A.	N. Orleans									
19		Eliminations. Lines 19 to 30 are blank.																											
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS
TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

[illegible]

S. S. LAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JUNE 11th, 1932

S. S. MAURETANIA															Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1	ADMITTED	YURICHUK	Ivan	42		M	M	Mechanic	English	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rutowski	Sec. 10 RP. 795429	WASHINGTON	19 Mar. 32		U.S.A.	Coaleville Pa.									
2	ADMITTED	DREWNO	Jan	46		M	M	Laborer	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sokotowice	Sec. 10 RP. 782708	WASHINGTON	5 Jan. 32		U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.									
3		GLOWINSKI	icchok	68		M	M	Tailor	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodwiez	Sec. 10 RP. 781507	WASHINGTON	28 Dec. 32		U.S.A.	New York NY									
4		BILIS	Fred	29		M	M	Driver	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Huckesvagen	Sec. 10 RP. 780634	WASHINGTON	18 Feb. 32		U.S.A.	Orange N.J.									
5		BILIS	Gertrude	28		F	M	H.Wife	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Rusa	Sec. 10 RP. 780632	WASHINGTON	18 Feb. 32		U.S.A.	Orange N.J.									
6		MADINCEA	Antinia	51		F	W	H.Wife	English	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Ilidia	Sec. 10 RP. 780662	WASHINGTON	17 Dec. 31		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.									
7		GHOM	Karl	25		M	S	worker	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Pfullendorf	Sec. 10 RP. 776740	WASHINGTON	2 Dec. 31		U.S.A.	Newark N.J.									
8		PAIS	Jannario	34		M	M	Laborer	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Gontilago	Sec. 10 RP. 775424	WASHINGTON	25 Apr. 32		U.S.A.	Newark NJ									
9		FERNANDES	Antonio	40		M	M	Business man	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Weinater	Sec. 10 RP. 775424	WASHINGTON	13 Jul. 32	99wso / 576	U.S.A.	New York NY									
10		ALBUQUERQUE	Manoel	36		M	S	Laborer	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Jermil	Sec. 10 RP. 771557	WASHINGTON	13 Nov. 31		U.S.A.	Mt.Vernon N.Y.									
11		SAMUDOVSKI	Michal	31		M	M	Laborer	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Hebrin	Sec. 10 RP. 730274	WASHINGTON	15 Jun. 31		U.S.A.	Duquesne Pa.									
12		ZUBEL	Pawel	37		M	M	Laborer	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jatwiez	Sec. 10 R.F.P. 811798	Washington	29 Feb. 32		U.S.A.	Whippeny NY									
13		HEDMAN	Selta	34		F	M	H.wife	English	yes	Latvia	Lettish	Latvia	Jokas	Sec. 10 R.F.P. 811797	Washington	3 Apr. 32		U.S.A.	Minneapolis									
14		WALNER	Eva	20		F	S	Typist	English	yes	Latvia	Lettish	Latvia	Flakes	Sec. 10 R.F.P. 811797	Washington	3 Apr. 32		U.S.A.	Minneapolis									
15		MARQUES	Fernando	20		M	M	Barber	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliviera	Sec. 10 R.F.P. 735496	Washington	29 June '31		U.S.A.	Valley Hill									
16		BASHA	Tadros	65		M	M	Dry Goods	English	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zgortha	Sec. 10 R.F.P. 735496	Washington	30 June '31		U.S.A.	N.Orleans									
17		BASHA	Mary	56		F	M	H.wife	English	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zgortha	Sec. 10 R.F.P. 735496	Washington	30 June '31		U.S.A.	N.Orleans									
18		BASHA	Vincent	22		M	S	None	English	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zgortha	Sec. 10 R.F.P. 735496	Washington	30 June '32		U.S.A.	N.Orleans									
Eliminations. Lines 19 to 30 are blank.																													
2nd Purser																													

Eliminations. Lines 19 to 30 are blank.

2nd Purser

Yes English
6/17/1932 Railroads, 3
Imp
#18. W. L. Watson
C. P. W. 6/17/32-25th. J. J. J.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 17th

19 32

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

186

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	As to whether alien is in United States	As to whether alien is in United States	As to whether alien is in United States			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes						
1	Brother, Alex Yurtchuk Kustowce, Russia		Pa.	Coatesville	yes	self	1912	Coatesville, Pa.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	br.	none
2	wife-Drewno Anna- Sokotowice Kostyce Princ.		Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	1923	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr.	br.	br.	none
3	daughter-Giovinska Rozenweig Warsaw-Franciskaуска 11		NY.	New York	yes	self	1923	New York, N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	grey	br.	malformation in region of Genitals
4	Maria Bilz- 39 Markstrasse Huclesyagen Germany		N.J.	Orange	yes	self	1925	Orange, N.J.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none
5	-do-		N.J.	Orange	yes	self	1926	Orange, N.J.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	ola.	grey	none
6	sister-Maria Kuvas Ylidia Jua Caras		Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	1922	Detroit, Mich.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	grey	blue	none
7	brother-Josef Grun Pfullendorf Baden Germ.		N.J.	Newark	yes	self	1927	Newark, N.J.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	br.	br.	none
8	mother-Rosada Encarnacas Conteneas de Baiko		N.J.	Newark	yes	self	1919	Newark, N.J.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	br.	none
9	Father Antonio Fernandes Malhalda, Portugal		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1917	New York, N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr.	br.	br.	none
10	daughter-Maria Albuquerque Germil Portugal		NY.	Mt. Vernon	yes	self	1919	Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr.	br.	br.	none
11	wife-Samudowska Anna Rebrin J. Painsi Czechosl.		Pa.	Duquesne	yes	self	1920	Duquesne, Pa.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none
12	father-Zubel Justyn Jatwiecz Wotkowysk		NY.	Whippany	yes	self	1910	Whippany, N.J.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	brn	Grey	None
13	Uncle Krist Walner Libau, Latvia		Minneapolis	Minneapolis	no	self	1914/32	Minneapolis, Minn.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	brn	Grey	none
14	Uncle as above		Valley	Valley	yes	self	1927	Valley, N.H.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	brn	brn	none
15	Father Joseph Marques Oliveria Portugal		R.I.	Falls	yes	self	1912	Falls, R.I.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rdy	Grey	brn	none
16	Son, Sliman Basha Zgortha Syria.		La	N. Orleans	yes	self	1912	N. Orleans, La.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	Blk	brn	none
17	Son as above		La	N. Orleans	yes	Husband	1912	N. Orleans, La.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dk	Blk	brn	none
18	Brother as above		La	N. Orleans	yes	Father	1912	N. Orleans, La.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dk	Blk	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. V. PEEL Master, of the Mauretania, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Lee
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUL day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON CARR, Surgeon of the Mauretania, shaking the oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1932 day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIEN PASSENGERS AND CREW APPROVAL
OF U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 11th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					
2																					
3	UNDER 18	POLEAC	Udlea	48		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumanian Jewish	Roumania	osconi	Sec. 6 (a) (2)	QIV 69 BUCAREST	17 Mar. 32		Roumania	Rascani	
4	DEPORTED	POLEAC	Golda	16		F	S	H. Hold	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian Jewish	Roumania	Rascani	Sec. 6 (a) (2)	QIV 71 BUCAREST	17 Mar. 32		Roumania	Rascani	
5		POLEAC	Idel	13		M	S	scholar	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian Jewish	Roumania	Rascani	Sec. 6 (a) (2)	QIV 70 BUCAREST	17 Mar. 32		Roumania	Rascani	
6		OLIVEIRA	Jose	17		M	S	worker	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Canegasa	Sec. 6 (a) (2)	QIV 78 LISBON	28 May 32		Portugal	Lisbon	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Eliminations Lines 5 to 30 are blank

2nd Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

10 32

188

New York

June 17th

19 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. V. PEEL Master, of the Manetama, from Chebourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

7772
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON CARR, Surgeon of the Mauretania, ailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1932 day of _____, 19

at _____

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 11th, 1932

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

190

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. V. PEEL, Master, of the Maconeta, from Chelburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Lee
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—Prefix serial number of document presented. Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," or "RT," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend in country whence alien came, give name and address of that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON- CARR, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 certain vessel," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1932 day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

June 11th 1932, 19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

192

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 19 32

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any ship, aircraft, or other conveyance, or by any other means, and if so, when and where?	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in the United States									Whether alien landed in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Friend E.L.A. Mathias Emeka Maadi, Egypt	N.Y. Eng	H. H. H. H.	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	-	Transit to Canada- Brother in Law, William Moore Universal Sales Ltd. St Johns N.B.	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Dk	Hazel	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. V. Peck, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Lee
Commanding Officer.

17 JUN 1932

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON-CARR, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List *ht*
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 17th, 1932

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether alien intended to do business in United States	26 Whether alien intended to do work in United States	27 Whether alien intended to do other than business or work in United States	28 Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (See footnote for full text of this question)	30 Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (See footnote for full text of this question)	31 Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (See footnote for full text of this question)	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?										Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to do business in United States		Whether alien intended to do work in United States	Whether alien intended to do other than business or work in United States		Feet
1	Friend: Miss Mary Fraser, 25, Warrender Park, Road, N.Y. Edinburgh.	Scotl.	Oh--Cleveland	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930/31.	1 Cleveland Yr. Ohio.	Western Reserve University, Cleveland, U.S.A.	No	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Med.	Drk	Brn	NONE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. V. FEEL Master, of the Maurelania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. K. Lee
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. K. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON CARR, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing the sixth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

195

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

11TH JUNE

1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		ELLIS	VIOLET L.	35		M		H' WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	SEC. 10 RP 772244	WASHINGTON	16 NOV. 31		U.S.A.	STAMFORD								
2	UNDER 18	ELLIS	PAULINE L.	9		S		SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	SEC. 10 RP 772241	DO	16 NOV. 31		U.S.A.	STAMFORD								
3	UNDER 18	ELLIS	CLIFTON W.R.	5		S		CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	SEC. 10 RP 772242	DO	16 NOV. 31		U.S.A.	STAMFORD								
4		PRICE	ELIZABETH E	36		M		H' WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	TONYPANDY	SEC. 10 RP 783534	DO	23 FEB. 32		U.S.A.	KINGSTON								
5		McCLUSKEY	CATHERINE E	21		S		DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DRUMCOO FORSTER	SEC. 10 RP 778866	DO	11 DEC. 31		U.S.A.	NEW YORK								
6		HARRIS	HENRY T.	30		M		FACTORY WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA	SEC. 10 RP 737626	WASHINGTON	7TH JULY. 31.		U.S.A.	CLEVELAND								
7		GOODMAN	DOROTHY	23		F		SPORTSWEAR FINISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 10 RP 799554	WASHINGTON	4 APR. 32.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK								
8		CONNELLY	THOMAS	19		M		STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 10 RP 782741	WASHINGTON	6 JAN. 32.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK								
9		GADAUD	SHEILA	25		F		H' WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	SEC. 10 RP 627514	WASHINGTON	27. June. 30.		U.S.A.	CLEVELAND								
10		VIRKAWAKI	OLGA P	54		S		DOMESTIC	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	SCAND.	FINLAND	KUURU	SEC. 10 RP 589846	WASHINGTON	15th		U.S.A.	NEW YORK								
11		SMITH	LEMPI	35		M		H' WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	SCAND	FINLAND	VAAJAKOSKI	SEC. 10 RP 62265	WASHINGTON	Apr. 30.		U.S.A.	New York								
12	W.S.O.	SMITH	LILLIAN F	6		S		Child				BORN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	June 20th 1925				U.S.A.									
13		JENSEN	EGAN EGON EDWARD	24		M		COOK	YES	DANISH	YES	DANISH	SCAND.	DENMARK	Silkeborg	SEC. 10 RP 791152	WASHINGTON	2nd. Mar. 32.		U.S.A.	PATERSON								
14		BLOMME	EDWARD	51		M		GARDENER	YES	FLAMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLAMISH	BELGIUM	LECLOO	SEC. 10 RP 748822	WASHINGTON	14th AUG. 31.		U.S.A.	ST. LOUIS.								
15		BERGSTOL	Ingval	48		M		Fisherman	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund Skaare	SEC. 10 RP 621694	WASHINGTON	12-Dec 1931		U.S.A.	Haugesund								
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Eliminations. Line 9. Sheila Gadaud did not embark
Lines 16 to 30 are blank.

2nd Purser.

105 PM

Herbert J Conley

Inspector

Eliminations. Line 9. Sheila Gadaud did not embark
Lines 16 to 30 are blank.

2nd Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. V. PEEL, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Lee
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom seas passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON CARR, Surgeon of the Massachusetts, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

JR Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival file

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

17 JUN 1933 10

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

198

Arriving at Port of New York

17 JUN 1932

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-494

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. V. Peel Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. M.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, June 11th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York 17th June 1932, 19

ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KATZENSTEIN	Moritz	57	M	M		New York N.Y. 1895	161 Bowery str. New York N.Y.
2	KATZENSTEIN	Daniel	4	M	M			-do-
3	LEBENSOLD	Helene	37	F	M	P.P. 455903	Bronx N.Y. 1931 Supreme Court	625 Howard ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	SCHMOLL	Frank	40	M	M	P.P. 3362	White Plains N.Y. 1920 Supreme Court	135 WASHINGTON ST. New York N.Y.
5	SCHMOLL	Terese	36	F	M	P.P. 3362	By marriage.	MIT. VERNON. N.Y. -do-
6	LEBENSOLD	Jake	55	M	M	P.P. 344045	Bronx N.Y. 1929 Supreme Court	625 Howard ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	KIPNES	Louis	25	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 25th 1906	District Court	759 Cleveland str. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	SCHNEIDER	John	44	M	M	P.P. 481443	Brooklyn N.Y. July 26th 1928	308 Stanhope str. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	MEEROW	Leon	52	M	M	P.P. 469952	Supreme Court New York N.Y. August 22nd 1907	2800 Bronx Park E. Bronx N.Y.
10	ARNESON BRONSON	Harold	20	M	S	Montevideo Minn. Aug. 4th 1911		720 N. 3rd str. Montevideo Minn.
11	WANSBACH	Vasyl	28	M	S	Pikets Pa. April 17th 1904		482 Milwaukee str. Old Forge Pa.
12	KLISCH	Harry	29	M	S	Shanrokin Pa. Jan. 21st 1903		159 White ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	YANISHAK	Maxim	39	M	M	P.P. 136056	30th Sept 1921. Mt. Carmel Pa. Court of Common Pleas	351 E. Saylor str. Allas Pa.
14	SOFRON	Fekete	17	M	S	Youngstown Ohio. Jan. 14th 1915		3246 Wilson ave. Youngstown Oh.
15	OSINOFF	Max	36	M	S	P.P. 467710	Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. March 26th 1926	1843 Cotton ave. Bronx N.Y.
16	DRAN	George	39	M	M	P.P. 486919	Jersey city NJ. March 27th 1928	370 Liberty ave. Jersey city NJ.
17	PETERSON	Arthur	24	M	S	Chicago Ill. 3rd May 1907		7350 Howard ave. Chicago Ill
18	HONDAS	Michael	25	M	M	Homestead Pa. 13th Sept. 1907		1322 Halsey Pl. Pittsburgh Pa
19	POTAPOW	Mike	43	M	M			509 W. 27th str. New York
20	BARACHIK	Jacobi	43	M	M		5th Dec. 1927 New York	-do-
21	SEDERY	Vadim	34	M	M	P.P. 453945	8th Jan. 1930 District Court New York	1342 E 119th str. New York N.Y.
22	ZIMMERMAN	Joseph	38	M	M	P.P. 474862	1920 8th June New Brunswick N.J.	115 Longfellow str. Carteret N.J.
23	GREBIN	Mary	46	F	M	P.P. 481103	4th April 1932 New York Supreme Court	120 W. 18th str. 870 Longwood av Bronx N.Y.
24	BOONE	Oliver	44	M	M	New Haven Co. 10th August 1887		225 Wash str. c/o Standard Oil Co. San Francisco Cal.
25	BOONE	Edwina	43	F	M	Georgetown Colorado 13th Jul. 1888		-do-
26	TOLMAN	Leland	23	M	S	Albany N.Y. 1st Nov. 1908		Eltingerlands Albany Co. N.Y.
27	VALLAR	Marco	31	M	M	P.P. 453892	Supreme Court 23rd January 1931 New York	335 East 33rd str. New York
28	ANTONAK	Michael	29	M	M	Carnegie Pa. Mar. 21st 1903		3259 Kopernak St. Detroit Mich
29	MICHALI	Saterias	38	M	M	P.P. 627404	Chester Delaware Cty. 27th June 1927	604 Morton Ave Chester Delaware
30	ZARA	Naum	36	M	M	P.P. 628632	Supreme Court Chester Pa. 21st Sept 1927.	338 East 5th Street Chester Pa.
ELIMINATIONS. Line 1. Moritz Katzenstein did not embark. Line 2. Daniel -do- -do- Line 7. Kipnes Louis duplicated see sheet 3. Line 23. Line 19. Mike Potapow did not embark Line 20. Jacobi Barachik did not embark								

2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

C6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

June 11th

19

32

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 17th

200

19

32

W. S. L. M.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	LOVISA	Louis	26	M	F.P. 453981.	New York City N.Y. Supreme Ct 1928	303 1/2 East 33rd Street New York City N.Y.
2							
3	Eliminations. Lines 2 to 30 are blank.						
4							
5	2nd Purser						
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Sawful entry for Perm. Res.
July 12 1932
June 17 1932

R36 arrive
2nd Purser
J.M.

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11TH JUNE, 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 17th 1932, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MENDELSON	WALLACE							
2	PILCHICK	JACK	21		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1ST FEBRUARY, 1911	2000 PROSPECT AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	MANELLA	MANUEL	22		M	S	TOLEDO, OHIO.	14TH MARCH, 1910	1953 65TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 521 Sutter Avenue.
4	HAMMER	MEYER	23		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	25TH DECEMBER, 1908	Brooklyn New York N.Y.
5	RUMELT	ALLEN	23		M	S		P.P. 412659 4TH FEB. 1930	FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1156 SUTTER AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	REISMAN	PHILIP	22		M	S		P.P. 313669	By Parentage. 1724 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	TONITZ	SOLOMON	24		M			P.P. 306020	BY PARENTAGE 27 UNION AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	BERKMAN	WILLIAM H.	22		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	20TH DECEMBER, 1909	184 MADISON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	KANE	HARRY	22		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	23RD OCTOBER, 1909	4519-10TH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	KENT	BEATRICE	44		F	S	IRONWOOD, MICH.	1ST AUGUST, 1888.	65 MOUNTAIN AVE. BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
11	CURTIS	LEWIS, B.	29		M	M	ONEONTA, N.Y.	8TH APRIL, 1903	84 MAPLE ST. ONEONTA, N.Y.
12	CURTIS	CATHARINE S.	27		F	M	TIFFIN, OHIO.	7TH NOVEMBER, 1904	- DO -
13	KRAMER	LOUIS	22		M	S	YONKERS, N.Y.	3RD SEPTEMBER, 1909	59 RIVER DALE AVE. YONKERS, N.Y.
14	KRAUS	MAX	22		M	S		P.P. 313609	By Parentage. BROOKLYN COURT, N.Y. = 1924 130 BEACH 84TH ST. RACKAWAY BEACH, NEW YORK.
15	CARLISLE	GEORGE	41		M	S	DETROIT, MICH.	15TH JUNE, 1890	320 SUMMER AVE. AVALON, CAL.
16	EINHORN	HARRY	23		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	11TH JUNE, 1909	3924 9TH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	DE MELVILLE	ARTHUR	49		M	M		P.P. 493210	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y. 1915. WAPPINGERS FALLS, NEW YORK
18	ANDERSON	JULES E	25		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	27TH JULY, 1906.	507, SOUND VIEW AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
19	O'NEIL	ELLEN	20		F	M	LINCOLN, DELAWARE	17TH OCT. 1912.	BROTHER: HENRY HOWARD, 171, MCLEAN AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
20	WOLDSDALE	EMIL P	29		M	S			129 10th AVENUE, NO., HOPKINS, MINNESOTA.
21	VERSELDER	CAMIEL	58		M	M		P.P. 379426	District Court MINNESOTA. 15TH AUG. 1929. SOUTH BEND, IND.
22	VERSELDER	LOUISE	65		F	M		P.P. 379426	Circuit Court SOUTH BEND, IND. 14TH SEPT. 1922. - DO -
23	VERSELDER	PETR	23		M	S	SOUTH BEND, IND.	16TH FEB. 1909.	- DO -
24	VERSELDER	EMMA	26		F	S	SOUTH BEND, IND.	8TH SEPT. 1905.	- DO -
25	VERHULST	PAUL	35		M	M		P.P. 367723	By Parentage. Detroit Mich. CENTER LINE NR. DETROIT, MICH.
26	GOLDBERG	ARTHUR	22		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	12TH NOVEMBER, 1909.	349, SOUTH BROADWAY, YONKERS, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	FOMERANZ	JULIUS	22		M	S	HAVESSTRA, N.Y.	1ST JANUARY, 1911.	17, CROSS STREET, BEACON, N.Y.
28	KIPNES	Louis	26		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	25th August 1906.	759 Cleveland Street Brooklyn New York N.Y.
29	BOSKIND	Sidney	19		M	S	McKees Rocks Pa.	11th March 1913	Barnesville Pa.
30	ELIMINATIONS. Line 1. Wallace Mendelson did not embark. Line 30 is blank.								

2nd Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAURETANIA GUARD LINE arrived JUNE 18, 1932, 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 48f	1	ROLEAG	Udes	10:20	02	1/2	3	HUSB. TO CALL	796 E. 175 St NYC Husb. of Daughter Mrs Freda Polack John 6/18 11:45				
✓ 16f		"	Golda					DO					
✓ 13m		"	Idel					DO					
✓ 65m	2	BASHA	Tadross	10:00	03	16/17	3	Still in Hosp # 3 TO HOASH. ON AR.	S. I. Magel 6/22 1:50 8 10 8				
✓ 56f		"	MARY					"					
✓ 23m		"	Vincent					"					

26

No. _____

213

2-1- NY 65-157414 6/18/35

619

at NEW YORK.

17 JUN 1932, 19, 19

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAUREL, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

205

(2)	(3)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
	Family name	Given name	IN YEARS	When	Where									
FIRST PE	PEEL	REGINALD	40	MASTER	11.6.32.	SO'TON.	NO.	YES.	57	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8. 149.	NONE.
YES	HOWE	KINGSLEY	26	STAFF CAPT'N	DQ.	DQ.	DO.	DO.	46	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.9. 160.	DO.
DO.	DAVIES	BERTRAM	30	STAFF CAPT'N & CHf.OFFICER					47				5.9. 156.	
	SPENCER	ROLAND	28	SEN.IST.DO.					42				5.7. 168.	
	LATEMAN	OLIVER	30	JUN.DO. DO.					44				5.7. 128.	
	SELL	REGINALD	25	SEN.2ND.DO.					41				5.7. 145.	
	CRAWFORD	ROBERT	15	JUN.DO. DO.					35				5.11 170.	
	CONNELL	ERNEST	16	SEN.3RD?DO.					32				5.11 168.	
	SHARP	RODNEY	15	JUN DO. DO.					30	WELSH			6.0. 194.	
	FARMAN	ALFRED	20	CHf.W/T.OPTR.					40	ENGLISH			5.5. 170.	
	PORTER	ALLAN	15	1st.DO. DO.					35	DO.			5.11 168.	
	DINNIS	IVOR	7	2ND.DO. DO.					25	DO.			5.10.156.	
	CROSBY	AIDAN	12	3RD.DO. DO.					31	IRISH			6.0.176.	
	CARR	GEORGE	16	SURGEON					47	SCOTCH			6.0. 159.	
	RUDD	GLADYS	4	NURSE					36	FEM. ENGLISH			5.3. 146.	
	MIDDLETON	WILLIAM	28	DISPENSER					47	MALE. DO.			5.5. 147.	
	WYATT	REGINALD	17	HOSP. ATTDE					45	DO.			6.1. 160.	
	JOHNSON	CHARLES	22	PURSER					46				5.10.160.	
	CARINE	LIONEL	14	STAFF DO.					31				5.10.155.	
	JORDAN	WILLIAM	13	SEN.ASST.DO.					38				5.8. 154.	
XX														
YES.	MC.PHEE	JAMES	21	PURSER ASST.	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO.	YES	37	MALE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7. 160.	NONE.	
DO.	NEWCOMBE	RALPH	7	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	27	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8. 150.	DO.
	MAYNE	CLARENCE	3	JUN.ASSTD.					24				5.9. 139.	
	DUNKLEY	FREDERICK	1	CLERK					23				5.6. 146.	
	WHITE	WILLIAM	16	BAGGAGE MASTER					48				5.7. 141.	
	BAJGORD	DAVID	3	INTERPRETER					43	P.O.L.I.S.H.			5.6. 136.	
	DURY	CHARLES	8	PRINTER					35	ENGLISH BRITISH			5.8. 147.	
	BOGHURST	JAMES	9	2ND. DO.					29	DO.	DO.		5.9. 156.	
	MC.CONNELL	JAMES	16	LINOTYPE OPERATOR.					47	IRISH	DO.		5.5. 146.	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. V. Peel, Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of June

1922.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by the medical examiners, or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413-25/2481

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **17 JUN 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

206

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	FRASER	LEON	3	MUSICIAN	11.6.32.	SO'TON.	NO.	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	162.	NONE.	
2	DO.	RUDLING	ERNEST	1/2	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	32	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.10	160.	DO.	
3		SNELLING	WALTER	2						24				6.0.	168.		
4		HAYES	ARTHUR	7						28				5.8.	150.		
5		COLEMAN	JOHN	1/2						21				5.11	160.		
6		MARTIN	ALBERT	5						33				5.9.	147.		
7		NOLAN	JAMES	1						24				5.8.	144.		
8		PEARSON	FREDERICK	1						29				5.10	154.		
9		SKINNER	CYRIL	4						26				5.9.	167.		
10		WALLIS	LESLIE	10						37				5.8.	150.		
11		DOYLE	CHARLES	9						28				5.11	147.		
12		HUGHES	STANLEY	6	MASTER AT ARMS.					38				6.1.	200.		
13		ELLIS	HERBERT	3	-DO-					55				5.11	170.		
14		MITCHENER	JACK	3	-DO-					39				5.8.	145.		
15	FIRST P.E.	MC.GOWAN	MICHAEL	3	-DO-					45		IRISH		6.0.	170.		
16	DO.	CHURCHMAN	LIONEL	1	-DO-					51		ENGLISH		5.11	180.		
17	FIRST P.E.	NEWMAN	JOHN	2	PURSER. JUN. ASST.					22		DO		5.10	150.		
18	DO.	COULTON	JOHN	1	-DO-					22		DO		5.8.	144.		
19	DO	HATLEY-COFFE	ROBERT.	10	3RD PRINTER					30		DO		5-7	150		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE

11 JUN 1932

SOUTHAMPTON



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1932, 1932, from the port of BOUHAMPTON.

209

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	FIRST	KIRKMAN ✓	FREDERICK ✓	26	A.B.	11.6.32	SO'TON.	NO.	YES	42	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	136.	NONE.	
2	DO	VINE ✓	THOMAS ✓	1	BOY SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	126.	DO.	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE

11 JUN 1932

SOUTH AFRICA



Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
					CHIEF												
1	YES	COCKBURN	ANDREW	36	ENGINEER	11/6/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	59	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10	196	NONE	
2	DO	BARTON	EDWARD	31	STAFF CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	6'1	176	DO	
3		CUTTLE	HENRY	22	1ST SNR 2ND ENGINEER					48		ENGLISH		5'10	147		
4		CRAIG	THOMAS	22	2ND SNR 2ND ENGINEER					46		DO		5'7	159		
5		DUNLOP	WILLIAM	24	3RD SNR 2ND ENGINEER					49		IRISH		5'5	160		
6		JONES	RICHARD	19	1ST JNR 2ND ENGINEER					44		ENGLISH		5'9	161		
7		DUNCAN	JAMES	20	2ND JNR 2ND ENGINEER					44		DO		5'10	170		
8		LESLIE	ROBERT	19	3RD JNR 2ND ENGINEER					43		SCOTCH		6'1	186		
9		MATHIAS	JOHN	19	1ST SNR 3RD ENGINEER					40		ENGLISH		5'6	160		
10		COURT	ARTHUR	23	2ND SNR 3RD ENGINEER					45		DO		5'7	159		
11		TAYLOR	WILLIAM	16	3RD SNR 3RD ENGINEER					40		DO		5'7	160		
12		BROWN	ROBERT	40	ENGINEER					60		SCOTCH		5'11	250		
13		ROGERSON	JOHN	19	2ND JNR 2ND ENGINEER					42		DO		5'8	160		
14		MC'CULLAGH	THOMAS	23	3RD JNR 3RD ENGINEER					44		ENGLISH		5'5	150		
15		PEARSON	CECIL	13	ENGINEER					35		DO		5'9	160		
16		HARRISON	HAROLD	13	2ND SNR 4TH ENGINEER					38		DO		5'8	169		
17		CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	12	3RD SNR 4TH ENGINEER					37		SCOTCH		5'9	170		
18		BARNES	ALFRED	9	ENGINEER					36		ENGLISH		5'6	140		
19		DOUTHWAIT	CHARLES	10	1ST JNR 4TH ENGINEER					31		DO		5'9	170		
20		HADWIN	ALFRED	16	2ND JNR 4TH ENGINEER					40		DO		5'7	159		
21		QUINN	CHARLES	12	3RD JNR 4TH ENGINEER					32		DO		5'7	156		
22		BLAIN	WILLIAM	15	1ST SNR 5TH ENGINEER					38		DO		5'9	176		
23		MOIR	RONALD	8	2ND SNR 5TH ENGINEER					29		DO		5'8	156		
24		COLEMAN	CYRIL	8	3RD SNR 5TH ENGINEER					29		DO		5'5	149		
25		BROWN	JAMES	7	1ST JNR 5TH ENGINEER					30		IRISH		5'8	157		
26		RYAN	ROBERT	14	2ND JNR 5TH ENGINEER					36		ENGLISH		5'11	160		
27		GOODFELLOW	HENDERSON	7	3RD JNR 5TH ENGINEER					28		SCOTCH		5'11	160		
28		BENNETT	CHARLES	8	1ST SNR 6TH ENGINEER					30		ENGLISH		6'1	180		
29		YEOMAN	CHARLES	6	2ND SNR 6TH ENGINEER					28		DO		5'9	167		
30		JAMIESON	WILLIAM	7	3RD SNR 6TH ENGINEER					30		DO		5'10	160		



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **17 JUN 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

211

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where									
1	FIRST P.E.	SCALES	JOHN	8	2ND SNR 7TH ENGINEER	11/6/32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	130	NONE
2	YES	BURNAND	WILLIAM	7	3RD SNR 7TH ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5'11	170	DO
3	DO	BUSBY	EDWARD	3	1ST SNR 8TH ENGINEER					27		DO		5'9	160	
4		HUBBARD	ROBERT	24	1ST ELECT'N					47		DO		5'9	156	
5		KAY	WALTER	14	2ND DO					38		SCOTCH		5'8	149	
6		CAULDWELL	DAVID	8	3RD DO					29		ENGLISH		5'7	149	
7		BRUCE	ROBERT	8	4TH DO					30		SCOTCH		5'11	176	
8		SPINER	LESTER	6	5TH DO					29		ENGLISH		6'1	149	
9		MACDERMOTT	WILLIAM	5	6TH DO					29		DO		5'8	150	
10		BELK	JOHN	23	BOILERMAKER					46		DO		5'11	200	
11		DAVIES	WILLIAM	15	DO EXTRA					35		WELSH		5'8	156	
12	FIRST	DRUCE	JAMES	-	ENGINEER					21		ENGLISH		5'11	140	

M. M. OFFICE
11 JUN 1932
SOUTHAMPTON



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
				in Years													
1	YES	BRIGHTMAN	WILLIAM	18	1ST PLUMBER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1.	160	NONE	
2	DO	PIKE	HERBERT	9	2ND PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	
3		BIRCH	REGINALD	7	CINEMA ATTD					24				5.7	147		
4		CLARE	GEORGE	29	ELECTL ATTD					58				5.9	176		
5		STRATTON	ALFRED	21	- DO -					44				5.8	167		
6		CULL	HERBERT	44	DO					59				5.7	146		
7		FLYNN	THOMAS	29	REFRIG ATTD					56		IRISH		5.8	160		
8		MULLIGAN	JAMES	25	-DO -					50		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	146		
9		CURRY	THOMAS	27	DO					48		DO	DO	5.8	160		
10		STONE	CHARLES	7	DO					25		DO		5.7	176		
11		EVANS	DAVID	32	DO					56		WELSH		5.5	146		
12		MC.MILLAN	JAMES	8	DO					41		SCOTCH		5.10	176.		
13		BAILEY	JAMES	34	STOREKEEPER					55		ENGLISH		5.6.	186.		
14		FRANKHAM	JOHN	26	DO					44		DO		5.10	167.		
15		HULL	HENRY	18	DONKEYMAN					41				5.8.	186		
16		HUSSEY	ALFRED	18	DO					37				5.9.	199.		
17		TAYLOR	ELIAS	9	GREASER					55				5.5.	146.		
18		POLLARD	THOMAS	21	DO					40				5.5.	136.		
19		HUNTON	HARRY	18						38				5.5.	152.		
20		HASTIE	ARTHUR	23						42				5.10	156.		
21		SMITH	HARRY	24						38				5.7.	161.		
22		GALLAGHER	MICHAEL	40						59				5.8.	176.		
23		HOLLINS	ERNEST	28						48				5.5.	130.		
24		SHERIN	THOMAS	28						48				5.7.	176.		
25		COWARD	JAMES	31						51				5.7.	220.		
26		LAMPARD	THOMAS	10						40				5.8.	176.		
27		NORTON	MICHAEL	10						31				5.6.	146.		
28		POVEY	CHARLES	18						37				5.3.	138.		
29		HOWARTH	HARRY	11						31				5.6.	139.		
30		SMITH	WILLIAM	3						25				5.8.	146.		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2494

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of

213

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where										
1	YES	BIRKS	JOHN	29	GREASER	11.6.32.	SO'TON.	NO.	YES	47	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	163.	NONE.	
2	DO	MILLER	NICHOLAS	39	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	55	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	136.	DQ.	
3		DAVIE	GEORGE	15						33				5.7.	156.		
4		GRIFFIN	PATRICK	30						55				5.6.	166.		
5		BONCEY	HAROLD	9						31				5.9.	167.		
6		BARTER	WILLIAM	33						47				5.9.	230.		
7		EDWARDS	WILLIAM	10						30				5.10	1167		
8		ALLEN	JAMES	16	FIREMAN					50				5.8.	152.		
9		ELLIS	ARTHUR	31	DO					52				5.6.	159.		
10		BELL	STANLEY	12						33				5.4.	136.		
11		HAMMOND	ALFRED	7						54				5.4.	183.		
12		LIGHT	WILLIAM	6						26				5.6.	149.		
13		CASELL	EDWARD	11						56				5.6.	146.		
14		MAYNARD	ALFRED	3						24				5.7.	157.		
15		PEARCE	EWART	6						52				5.8.	167.		
16		COOPER	DANIEL	30						52				5.4.	136.		
17		WOODFORD	FRANK	21						39				5.9.	167.		
18		AYLING	ALBERT	21						41				5.3.	133.		
19		MCCARR	THOMAS	11						33		IRISH		5.6.	163.		
20		SMITH	ALBERT	13						34		ENGLISH		5.3	130		
21		DONCOM	HAROLD	6						27		DO		5.9	146		
22		GURRY	JOHN	20						36				5.8	166		
23		THORN	JACK	18						40				5.6	160		
24		ROSE	WILLIAM	12						36				5.5	160		
25		PIGGOTT	ARTHUR	11						43				5.6	160		
26		MC DONALD	JOHN	31						44				5.5	156		
27		WILKINS	CHARLES	30						51				5.7	156		
28		CARVER	ALAN	13						36				5.6	147		
29		MULLALY	LAWRENCE	10						28				5.7	150		
30		EDNEY	WILLIAM	31						52				5.8	176		

M. M. OFFICE



Line
Owners

Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **17 JUN 1932**, 19, from the port of

214

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where										
1	YES	BANKS	WILLIAM	2	FIREMAN	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NONE	
2	DO	SPENCER	FRANK	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO	
3		PHILLIPS	JOSEPH	24						42				5.6	200		
4		BUSHNELL	GEORGE	16						32				5.6	150		
5		COMER	PETER	29						40				6.0	158		
6		SIME	ROBERT	40						56		SCOTCH		5'4	137		
7		WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	16						60		ENGLISH		5'5	163		
8		GEORGE	ARTHUR	2						20		DO		5'7	146		
9		SHEATH	HENRY	26						51		DO		5'7	159		
10		GRANT	THOMAS	4						21		IRISH		5'7	156		
11		COX	WILLIAM	28						53		ENGLISH		5'9	156		
12		PADDINGTON	FREDERICK	4						22		DO		5'6	136		
13		JUDD	WILLIAM	8						25		DO		5.6	145		
14		HILL	ERNEST	6						38		DO		5.7	160		
15		KEARNEY	HENRY	9						27		IRISH		5.9	152		
16		BESSANT	ERNEST	12						32		ENGLISH		5.10	167		
17		PITTARD	ALBERT	6						30		DO		5.6	147		
18		COLLINS	CHARLES	2						27				5.10	160		
19		STREET	JOHN	6						23				5.7	153		
20		PARFITT	JOHN	33						51				5.4	167		
21		WEBSTER	WILLIAM	6						23				5.8	176		
22	FIRST P.E.	STICKLAND	WILLIAM	11						27				6.1	186		
23	YES	BATCHELOR	WALTER	31						53				5.4	156		
24	DO	HOLMES	WILLIAM	10						29				5.10	156		
25		HAWKINS	JAMES	14						39				5.4	136		
26		BISHOP	CYRIL	1	TRIMMER					25				5.7	136		
27		PHILLIPS	JOHN	2	DO					20				5.4	136		
28		YOUNG	ARTHUR	28						48				5.8	168		
29		PARKER	HENRY	46						60				5.5	138		
30		MASTERS	HARRY	28						61				5.3	136		



Line

Owners

Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel MAURELTANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of JAL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where										
1	YES	STEELE	FRANK	12	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	176	NONE	
2	DO	ROGERS	WILLIAM	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.8	146	DO	
3	DO	CROWLEY	ALFRED	10						27				5.9	150		
4	FIRST P.E.	HALE	THOMAS	38						59				5.8	140		
5	YES	BRAY	FREDERICK	3						20				5.5	130		
6	DO	WAIN	FRANK	12						29				5.10	176		
7		LINDEN	JOHN	5						26		SCOTCH		5.7	147		
8		UNWIN	ALFRED	2	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE.	
9		BRITTON	ALBERT	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'2	136	DO	
10		LEGGETT	WILLIAM	5						23				5'6	143		
11		FOREMAN	EDWARD	3						29				5'5	136		
12		GOLDING	JOSEPH	20						37				5'2	136		
13		MILAM	SIDNEY	5						39				5'6	136		
14		HANKIN	THOMAS	27						58		IRISH		5'4	136		
15		BLACKMAN	ALBERT	2						29		ENGLISH		5'11	161		
16		FLOYD	FRANK	28						43		DO		5'0	140		
17		PEARCE	CHARLES	6						22				5'4	136		
18		BURROUGH	GEORGE	4						39				5'0	131		
19		SAUNDERS	ALFRED	12						27				5'5	136		
20		TREW	WILLIAM	23						44				5'10	167		
21	FIRST	HAWKINS	THOMAS	11						30				5'4	130		
22	YES	GAFFNEY	PETER	3						33		SCOTCH		5'11	161		
23	DO	BUNGAY	PERCY	16						35		ENGLISH		5'9	143		
24	DO	HAWKINS	ALFRED	20						42		DO		5'7	156		
25	FIRST P.E.	HARFIELD	WILLIAM	27						49				5.8	190		
26	FIRST P.E.	WHEELER	CHARLES	23						43				5.5	136		
27	YES	YATES	GEORGE	16						42				5.4	136		
28	DO	LOGAN	JOHN	3						22				5.8	150		
29	DO	CHUBB	LEONARD	2						23				5.9	147		
30	DO	WAIT	WILLIAM	3						31				5.0	130		



Line

Owners

Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back here.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

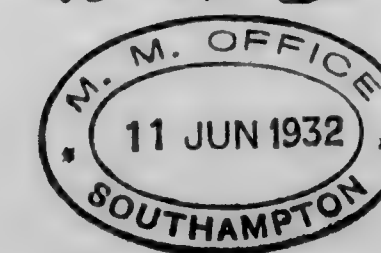
Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where										
1	YES	YOUNG	HENRY	1	TRIMMER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	146	NONE	
2	DO	RUSSELL	ALFRED	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.5	147	DO	
3	DO	MC CLURE	GEORGE	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.1	136	DO	
4	FIRST P.E.	ALLISON	ALEXANDER	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO	
5	YES.	WATSON.	THOMAS.	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	IRISH	DO	5.8	156	DO	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE

11 JUN 1932

SOUTHAMPTON



Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **17 JUN 1932**, 19, from the port of

217

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where										
1	YES	MORRIS	JOSEPH	20 12	SECOND STEWARD.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	210	NONE	
2	DO	GEOGHEGAN	REGINALD	22	RESTAURANT MANAGER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	185	DO.	
3		BLAKELY BLAKELY	JAMES	8	WRITER					27				5.9.	165		
4		WRIGHT	JAMES	20	BARKEEPER					51				5.7.	150		
5		TEASDALE	JAMES	17	STOREKEEPER					42				5.5.	128		
6		BAUDE	ALBERT	5 1/2	HEAD WAITER					33		BELGIAN		5.11.	168		
7		SKALA	FRANK	10	- DO -					36		DO	N.B.S.	5.10.	210		
8		JEPSEN	OTTO	9	- DO -					40		DANISH.		5.9.	220		
9		PETER	THOMAS	22	SMOKE ROOM BARKEEPER					42		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	150		
10		BOYD	HUGH	22	ASST. BARKEEPER					41		DO	DO	5.9.	185		
11		BATCHELOR	JAMES	15	ASST. BARKEEPER					34				5.10.	150		
12		HUGHES	WILLIAM	10	ASST. BARKEEPER					35				5.10.	168		
13		YULE	THOMAS	18	ASST. BARKEEPER					40				5.5.	180		
14		ALLEN	JAMES	19	CELLARMAN					34				5.5.	160		
15		CURL	EDWARD	18	ASST. STORE KEEPER					33				5.8.	175		
16		BLAKE	WILLIAM	6	ASST. WRITER					21				5.6.	140		
17		HUNT	HARRY	20	SALN. STEWARD					40				5.8.	140		
18		BAKER	ALFRED	20	EX. ASST. SALN. STEWARD					48				5.4.	140		
19		GOLDSMITH	ALBERT	9	2ND. SALN. STEWARD.					33				5.8.	160		
20		EVERARD	CHARLES	7 1/2	EX. 2ND. SALN. STWD.					23				6.3.	179		
21		WOOD	WALTER	20	CHIEF BED-ROOM STWD.					48				5.8.	200		
22		MOONEY	MATTHEW	32	SALN. PANTRY STEWARD.					53				5.4.	150		
23		WHITE	CHARLES	15	ASST. SALN. PANTRY STWD.					32				5.10.	210		
24		HARRIS	ERNEST	9	- DO -					46				5.4.	140		
25		SHORT	FREDERICK	16	ASST. PANTRY STEWARD.					40				5.7.	141		
26		TATTERSALL	ROBERT	5	- DO -					35				4.10.	100		
27		PEERS	FRANK	21						50				5.2.	130		
28		LANGMEAD	OLIVER	21						60				5.3.	130		
29		BROWN	WILLIAM	1 1/2						25				5.10.	158		
30		JONES	CHARLES	9						36				5.9.	140		



Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2491

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of this form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of

218

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where									
1	YES	TALL	WILLIAM	4	ASST. PANTRY STWD.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	142	NONE
2	DO	HUBBARD	HENRY	9	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO
3		WALLACE	JAMES	21	DECK STWD.					38				5.5.	158	
4		PRYOR	BERNARD	22	ASST. DECK STEWARD.					41				5.4.	140	
5		EVANS	EDWARD	24	SMOKEROOM STEWARD.					41				5.7.	180	
6		ALLPORT	HARRY	26	ASST. SMOKE-ROOM STWD.					52				5.10.	162	
7		STEAD	JOSEPH	25	LOUNGE STWD.					40				5.7.	164	
8		WALKER	CHARLES	15	ASST. LOUNGE STEWARD.					35		SCOTCH		5.4.	138	
9		WERNER	NORMAN	13	VERANDAH CAFE STWD.					40		ENGLISH		5.4.	138	
10		WATKINSON	EDWARD	15	LIBRARY STWD.					44		DO		5.7.	149	
11		DORAN	DAVID	36	LINENKEEPER					58				5.9.	134	
12		CAWS	ALFRED	6	ASST. LINENKEEPER					28				5.11	142	
13		JACKSON	FRANK	12	ENGRS. STWD.					34				5.8.	150	
14		GATES	HENRY	4	ASST. ENGRS. STWD.					20				5.7.	130	
15		FORD	HENRY	11	- DO -					44		IRISH		5.4.	128	
16		GODWIN	REGINALD	2						23		ENGLISH		5.4.	144	
17		SPRINGETT	LOUIS	3						21		DO		5.6.	118	
18		EADE	ALBERT	17						22				5.6.	145	
19		BUNCE	LESLIE	3						22				5.7.	134	
20		LE GROS	KENNETH	6	OFFICERS STWD.					23				5.5.	120	
21		DORRELL	ALEX	24	ASST. OFFICERS STWD.					23				5.6.	136	
22		HCOOPER	HARRY	32	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STWD.					47				5.8.	160	
23		MARENDAZ	EDWIN	39	- DO -					56				5.5.	150	
24		TULL	ARTHUR	25						51				5.7.	156	
25		PRINGLE	THOMAS	15						38				5.10.	140	
26		TILL	EDWARD	27						43				5.5.	165	
27		GITTINS	GEORGE	26						60				5.5.	145	
28		HOLLOWAY	HUBERT	18						38				5.3.	160	
29		HAWKINS	FREDERICK	26						39				5.7.	140	
30		DIAPER	WILLIAM	25						44				5.6.	126	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413-25/2404

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flehnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

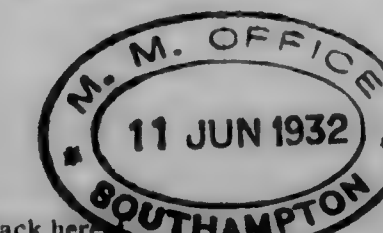
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of

219

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where									
1	YES	HOLMAN	FRANK	30	1ST CL. BEDROOM STWD.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.173		NONE
2	Do	ALLEN	PERCY	18	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.9. 140		DO
3		TAYLOR	ALBAN	21						42				5.6. 142		
4		ABBOTT	WILLIAM	24						46				5.8. 160		
5		RICHARDSON	JOHN	16						33				5.10.184		
6		DAVE	FRANK	20						49				4.5. 144		
7		BEARD	WILLIAM	33	BOOTS					51				5.6. 156		
8		MESSENGER	ARTHUR	30	ASST. BOOTS					51				5.9. 135		
9		CLEARY	CHARLES	4 1/2	CAPT'S STWD.					29		IRISH		5.11.152		
10		WARR	CLIFFORD	13	STAFF. CAPT'S STEWARD.					32		ENGLISH		5.8. 150		
11		EVANS	GEORGE	16	PURSERS STWD.					47		DO		5.6. 150		
12		JONES	WILLIAM	13	DOCTORS STWD.					37		DO		5.6. 146		
13		BERRANTI	JOSEPH	20	BARBER					56		N.B.S. ITALIAN		5.4. 165		
14		JACKSON	EDWARD	20	ASST. BARBER					57		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7. 140		
15		COBB	SIDNEY	6	- DO -					39		DO	DO	5.9. 125		
16		NEWING	ALFRED	17	CLOTHES PRESSER					31		DO		5.5. 136		
17		MCGURNAGHAN	ROBERT	12	CHIEF STWD'S STWD.					31		IRISH		5.3. 130		
18		NEADS	ARTHUR	17	SILVERMAN					37		ENGLISH		5.8. 180		
19		LAWRENCE	HERBERT	13	CROCKERYMAN					39		DO		5.11. 174		
20		CROSS	FREDRICK	6	FRUIT STORE KEEPER					40				5.10.165		
21		TAYLOR	ALFRED	11	1ST CL. WTR.					25				5.10.150		
22		MCQUEEN	ROBERT	17	- DO -					34				5.8. 172		
23		ROSS	PETER	6						24				5.8. 136		
24		WHITE	ERNEST	12 1/2						38				5.10.164		
25		WYLIE	JOHN	20						36				5.6. 120		
26		GATES	WILLIAM	11						33				5.8. 154		
27		MIGUEL	LEON	14						41		PORTUGUES	BRITISH	5.3. 130		
28		WALKER	THOMAS	26						41		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4. 128		
29		TRANTER	CHRISTOPHER	11						30		DO	DO	5.8. 150		
30		DAVE	REGINALD	12 1/2						26				5.6. 135		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/613-25/2494

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back here.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where									
1	YES	JACKSON	SYDNEY	12	1ST CL.WTR.	11.6.32.	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	130	NONE
2	DO	HEDGECOCK	HARRY	8	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	144	DO
3		ADAMSON	THOMAS	25						49				5.9.	190	
4		BESSANT	ARTHUR	10						27				5.5.	145	
5		PEEL	LEONARD	22						49				5.6.	190	
6		FLETT	WILLIAM	30						49				5.2.	132	
7		ARCHER	JOSEPH	20						39				5.10.	160	
8		FRAMPTON	EDWARD	8						22				5.7.	140	
9		CAIRNS	JOSEPH	23						39				5.10.	168	
10		PRESTON	WILLIAM	7						34				5.3.	146	
11		MEEHAN	GEORGE	5½						21				5.10.	156	
12		GOODHEW	WILLIAM	9						26				5.9.	168	
13		COX	MAURICE	10						24				5.4.	154	
14		CHADWICK	EDWARD	9						23				5.10.	146	
15		LEWIN	REGINALD	9						23				5.6.	156	
16		REEVES	PERCY	19						40				5.8.	166	
17		BAUER	JOHN	12						37				5.4.	150	
18		BELLENGER	HERBERT	5½						20				5.4.	130	
19		YENDALL	WILFRED	17						34				5.6.	140	
20		TIZARD	JAMES	15						32				5.10.	143	
21		FLETCHER	HAROLD	10	LIFT ATTDT.					35				6.0.	215	
22		BAKER	ALBERT	9	- DO -					38				5.10.	200	
23		TRACHY	JOHN	40	LAVATORY STWD.					61				5.6.	149	
24		HENLEY	VICTOR	6	- DO -					46				5.5.	143	
25		HAWTON	WILFRED	23	GLORY HOLE STEWARD.					40				5.8.	150	
26		DE STE CROIX	HAROLD	12	ASST.GLORY HOLE STWD.					38				5.3.	140	
27		HUTTON	HARRY	16	- DO -					52				5.8.	140	
28		WILLIAMS	ALFRED	20	- DO -					41				5.6.	150	
29		DUDLEY	OWEN	29	- DO -					50				5.7.	140	
30		LLOYD	MAURICE	4½	COMMIS WAITER					18				5.8.	132	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/4493

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

221

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where								REMARKS.
1	YES	MOTT	CHARLES	4	COMMIS WTR.	11.6.32.	SD'TON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6. 136	NONE
2	Do	FELSTEAD	ARTHUR	5	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.10. 136	DO
3		SLADE	ROBERT	1						16½				5.6. 136	
4		BROWN	DONALD	4						18				5.4. 130	
5		DICKINS	FRANK	3½						18				5.6. 125	
6		TAYLOR	VICTOR	3						18				5.8. 134	
7		REID	STUART	2	BELL BOY					16				5.6. 134	
8		SAUNDERS	FREDERICK	1	- DO -					10				5.10. 122	
9		GORDON	STANLEY	10/12						15				4.2. 72	
10		WOOD	THOMAS	1½						16				5.4. 124	
11		PRAINE	HARRY	4/12						16	SCOTCH			4.0. 80	
12	Do	RADFORD	GEORGE	7/12						16	ENGLISH			5.0. 96	
13	Do	OWEN	THOMAS	19	DECK PANTRY STEWARD.				38		DO			5.9. 165	
14	FIRST	JOHNSONE	ARTHUR	-	1ST. CL. WAITER				23		DO			5.7. 138.	
15	YES	MAXWELL	THOMAS	4	COMMIS WAITER				18		DO			5.10 140.	
16	DO	BIDDECOMBE	PHILIP	25	CHIEF STEWARD				53		Do			5.7 170	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

222

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	YEARS IN YEARS		When	Where									
1	YES	THOM	JAMES	19	CHIEF TRST STEWD	11.32	SO'DON	NO	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	175	NONE
2	DO	WEBBER	FRANK	15	EX. CHIEF TRST STEWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'11	174	DO
3		ROSS	WILLIAM	5	TRST SAL STD					31		SCOTCH		6'1	156	
4		IRVING	ARTHUR	25	DO DECK STWD					45		ENGLISH		5'5	140	
5		DORR	GEORGE	13	DO LIBRARYDO					27		DO		5'6	145	
6		BYNAM	HENRY	23	DO SKRM.STD					44				5'10	154	
7		ELLIOTT	ARTHUR	9	DO LOUNGEDO					38				5'5	125	
8		BILLINGTON	EDWIN	3	MARCONI STEWD					19				5'6	122	
9		WALKER	FRANK	25	TRST PTY STD					43				5'5	150	
10		DENTON	JOHN	6	TST A/PTY DO					33				5'3	126	
11		WADE	WILLIAM	11	- DO -					30				5'4	109	
12		EASTER	LEONARD	3	- DO -					30				5'3	117	
13		WOOLGAR	ALBERT	13	TRST B.B.STD					38				5'9	160	
14		SNOOK	GEORGE	12	TRST B.R.STD					32				5'11	176	
15		HEATHCOTE	ALAN	5	- DO -					24				5'5	135	
16		BROWN	REUBEN	8						28				5'7	150	
17		TANNER	CECIL	25						44				5'8	160	
18		MCFARLANE	DOUGLAS	21						43		SCOTCH		5'5	147	
19		GROUCHER	ALICK	15						33		ENGLISH		5'4	130	
20		HOW	ALBERT	4						39		DO		5'9	140	
21		ORCHARD	PERCY	10						26				5'8	154	
22		HOLLEY	EDWARD	12						30				5'11	214	
23		HARDING	ARTHUR	11						33				5'7	150	
24		HUNT	REGINALD	11						29				5'4	150	
25		BLAKE	WALTER	20	TOUR WAITER					33				5'2	126	
26		WHITTLE	REGINALD	11	DO					32				5'3	112	
27		SALTER	ERNEST	21						47				5'7	140	
28		GILL	FREDERICK	20						39				5'8	145	
29		DORRINGTON	REGINALD	12						35				5'3	136	
30		SAUNDERS	GEORGE	6						23				5'3	130	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on page 10.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **17 JUN 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **223**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								REMARKS.
1	YES	EDWICKER	JAMES	6	TOURST WAITER	11.6.32	SO'TON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7 150 NONE
2	DO	GORDON	EDWARD	11	DO - DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	DO
3		BIGWOOD	CHARLES	7						23		DO		5'5 120
4		EDWARDS	WILLIAM	3						26		WELSH		5'5 134
5		HAYSOM	ARTHUR	24						42		ENGLISH		5'8 140
6		CHUNE	EDGAR	5						37		DO		5'5 140
7		WILSON	EDWARD	3						30				5'7 130
8		ALLEN	EDGAR	20						37				5'7 140
9		MORRIS	MERVYN	10						27				5'6 140
10		O'HARA	MICHAEL	12						46		IRISH		5'7 170
11		WELCH	FRANK	12						27		ENGLISH		5'4 140
12		WYLDE	WILLIAM	12						29		DO		5'7 140
13		ARNOLD	BASIL	11						33				5'5 116
14		GREGORY	JAMES	9						27				5'10 165
15		STUBBING	ALFRED	15						40				5'6 180
16		TUCKER	FREDERICK	6						26				5'9 148
17		GRANT	JOHN	22						42				5'5 148
18		HACKETT	CLAUDE	16						36				5'6 140
19		BEESON	HAROLD	17	BAND STEWD					34				5'5 120
20		KINGSTON	THOMAS	10	TST LAV STEWD					39				5'8 140
21		BRODERICK	LIONEL	5	ASST PSRS STD					20				6'0 164
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line

Owners

Local Agents
1/32 24/413-20/2494

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ABBOTT	ALFRED	15	3RD. CLASS PTY. STEWARD	11.6.32	SO'TON.	NO.	YES.	40	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	200.	NONE.	
2	DO	MASON	FRANCIS	3 1/2	ASST. 3RD. CL. PTY. STEWARD	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	20	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.10	150	DO.	
3		FOWLES	RICHARD	2	-DO- 3RD. CL. WAITER					24				5.7.	130.		
4		MOORE	IVAN	7	-DO-					26				6.2.	178.		
5		SMITH	WILLIAM	3 1/2	-DO-					24				5.7.	140.		
6		JOHNSON	WILLIAM	1 1/2						23				5.9.	140.		
7		SMYTHE	WILLIAM	4						26		IRISH		5.6.	135.		
8		GUEST	THOMAS	1						30		ENGLISH		5.10	175.		
9		HUNT	VICTOR	11						32		DO		5.4.	128.		
10		MAYNARD	CHARLES	9						25				5'8	148		
11		SHORT	CHARLES	4						26				6'1	150		
12		BAKER	MORRIS	25						39				5'7	141		
13		RADMORE	LIONEL	16						34				5'10	146		
14		KNIGHT	DENNIS	9						22				5'9	156		
15		BENNETT	ALBERT	8						25				5'4	131		
16		CHAMBERS	GEORGE	5						20				5'8	141		
17		PATTISON	ROBERT	8						23				5'11	150		
18		WREN	HERBERT	6						21				5'10	150		
19		CHETTLEBURGH	ALBERT	20						50				5'0	156		
20		REID	JOHN	4						27				5'10	160		
21		LANNING	ALFRED	1 1/2						37				5.8	140		
22		LOTT	WILLIAM	4						22				6.0	166		
23		MERER	WILLIAM	33						54				5.7	150		
24		PAYNE	FREDERICK	3						26				5.9	140		
25		COOPER	ARTHUR	3						40				6.0	164		
26		HUNT	LESLIE	2						22		WELSH		5.10	156		
27		DORE	ALBERT	11						32		ENGLISH		5.7	130		
28		MOSBY	LOUIS	4						28		DO		5.4	135		
29		BOYES	NORMAN	9						23				5.10	137		
30		BUTCHER	EDWIN	6						36				5.8	150		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **17 JUN 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

225

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where										
1	YES	COLLINS	ALFRED	5	3RD CLASS WAITER	11.6.32	SO' TON	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	154	NONE	
2	DO	STUTCHBURY	SEPTIMUS	5	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO	
3		POWELL	CHARLES	14						28				5.9	145		
4		BULL	ALBERT	9						25				5.8	136		
5		HOUNSELL	ARTHUR	2						27				5.11	150		
6		POWELL	JOHN	30						54				5.8	176		
7		THOMAS	EDGAR	24						41				5.11	174		
8		MILLINGTON	FREDERICK	9	HOSPITAL STEWARD NIGHT					35				5.9	145		
9		LEWIS	OWEN	22	STEWARD.					41				5.9.	168.		
10		COLBOURNE	EDWIN	5	-DO-					50				5.2.	120.		
11		COLLEY	JOHN	9	-DO-					55				5.7\$	168.		
12		MITCHELL	FREDERICK	4	-DO-					51				5.8.	180.		
13		KIRKBRIDE	JOHN	30	-DO-					57				5.6.	168.		
14		ASHBROOK	ERNEST	6	-DO-					44				5.9.	140.		
15		MC.EVOY	JOHN	10	3RD CL. WAITER					27				6.1.	174.		
16		PREWETT	GEORGE	6	3RD. CL. WAITER.					24				5.8.	168.		
17		WOODS	GEORGE	30	-DO-					53				5.8.	161.		
18		MACGONIGAL	FREDERICK	6						20				5.10	150.		
19		STRATTA	BERTRAM	16						32				5.8.	150.		
20		LANGLER	JAMES	29						52				6.0.	112.		
21		CLARKE	STANLEY	4						29				5.4\$	130.		
22		O'DONNELL	HUGH	24						45				5.6.	136.		
23		JAMES	DOUGLAS	17						36				5.10	180		

M. M. OFFICE

11 JUN 1932

SOUTHAMPTON



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

226

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where										
1	YES	RICOULT	RALPH	23	CHEF	11.6.32.	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	49	M	FRENCH		6.0.	325	NONE	
2	DO	RENAUD	PAUL	6	EX. CHEF	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	FRENCH		5.0.	160	DO	
3		BORTELS	HARRY	10 1/2	KITCHEN CLERK					28		BELGIAN		5.7.	150		
4		WRENN	EDWARD	8	SAUCE COOK					28		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	146		
5		KNIGHT	JAMES	35	SOUP COOK					50		DO	DO	5.6.	210		
6		MIST	HARRY	5	ASST. SOUP COOK					28				5.8.	140		
7		CURLY	HENRY	13	FISH COOK					32				5.7.	147		
8		MOORE	CHARLES	7	ASST. FISH COOK					30				5.7.	140		
9		POTTER	HENRY	16	HORS D'OEUVRE COOK					31				5.7.	145		
10		PHILLIMORE	BASIL	7	ENTREMETIER & VEG. COOK					27				6.0.	180		
11		BULLMORE	EDWIN	10	EX. VEG. COOK					29				5.6.	140		
12		STAPLES	ROY	4	ASST. VEG COOK					20				5.5.	140		
13		CROOK	WILLIAM	17	ROAST COOK					32				5.9.	150		
14		CASS	MAURICE	5	EX. ROAST COOK					21				5.11.	160		
15		BROWN	CHARLEY	8	TOURIST ROAST COOK					28				5.3.	130		
16		VIANO	JOSEPH	27	LARDER COOK					48		ITALIAN		5.3.	140		
17		HARRISON	ALBERT	18	EX. LARDER COOK					32		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11.	170		
18		HOMER	FREDERICK	8	2ND COOK					47		DO.	DO.	5.10.	165		
19		MARTIN	FREDERICK	14	GRILL COOK					32				5.7.	140		
20		MOULD	EARL	7	EX GRILL COOK					33				5.7.	133		
21		HUNT	GEORGE	5	TOURIST GRILL COOK					21				5.8.	135		
22		EBBS	STEPHEN	10	EX. EX. CHEF					39				5.6.	140		
23		GUNN	JAMES	12	EX. TOURIST COOK					36		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7.	162		
24		SPARKES	THOMAS	3	PETTY MESS COOK					30		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	160		
25		WYETH	ALFRED	10	EX. 3RD CL. PASSGR. COOK					31		DO.	DO.	5.5.	140		
26		ASKEW	JOHN	20	SHIP'S COOK					41				5.4.	140		
27		PRICE	FRANK	35	EX. SHIP'S COOK					54				5.10.	160		
28		BARTLEY	CHARLIE	5	KITCHEN PORTER					38				5.8.	140		
29		WALLACE	HERBERT	10	NIGHT PORTER					32				5.7.	140		
30		TOSO	GIOVANNI	10	ITALIAN COOK					54		I.T.A.L.I.A.N.		5.4.	-		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413-25/2494

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WAINWETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 227

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS	When	Where								REMARKS.
1	YES	FREMAN	MAX	✓ 10	JUN COOK	11. 6. 32 SOUTHAMPTON	DO	YES	42	M	HEBREW	BRITISH	5.10 160	NONE
2	DO	HAINSWORTH	WILLIAM	✓ 15	NIGHT COOK	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 1 120	DO
3		THOMAS	THOMAS	✓ 30	CONFECTIONER				54		DO	DO	5. 6 185	
4		CREW	THOMAS	✓ 6 1/2	EXTRA CONFECTIONER				26				5. 9 1/2 145	
5		PENNICOTT	FREDERICK	✓ 3	ASS'T. CONFECTIONER				19				5.10 140	
6		BICKLEY	ERNEST	✓ 26	CHIEF BAKER				46				5.11 160	
7		RAYNER	EDWARD	✓ 11	2nd BAKER				59				5.4 160	
8		WESTON	SYDNEY	✓ 9	EXTRA 2nd BAKER				39				5.11 160	
9		SWAINE	HAROLD	✓ 2	3rd BAKER				23				5.10 148	
10		MILLS	JOHN	✓ 1 1/2	ASST. BAKER				32				5. 4 150	
11		WHITE	GEORGE	✓ 5	ASST. BAKER				21				5.8 150	
12		TAYLOR	CHARLES	✓ 7	ASST. BAKER				29				5. 2 160	
13		NEWEHAM	GEORGE	✓ 3	ASST. BAKER				36				5.11 140	
14		EDWARDSON	JOSEPH	✓ 25	CH. BUTCHER				45				5.11 185	
15		UPWARD	WILLIAM	✓ 13	2nd BUTCHER				57				5. 9 180	
16		BROWN	FREDERICK	✓ 15	3rd DO.				45				5. 5 140	
17		TATE	WILLIAM	✓ 5	EXTRA 3rd do.				25				5. 7 150	
18		CORBIDGE	FRANK	✓ 6	ASST. BUTCHER				24				5.10 1/2 195	
19		JOHNSON	HENRY	✓ 25	ASST. BUTCHER				55				5. 7 200	
20		AUDOIRE	JOHN	✓ 2	ID. DO.				29				5. 4 130	
21		SAUNDERS	FRANK	✓ 11	ASST. COOK				27				5. 8 140	
22		LEAL	NOEL	✓ 3	ASST. COOK				21				5.10 145	
23		SHARPE	REGINALD	✓ 3	ASST. COOK				28				5. 8 1/2 160	
24		BANGER	WILLIAM	✓ 1 1/2	ASST. COOK				21				5. 4 135	
25		WALTON	GEORGE	✓ 10	ASST. COOK				54				5. 4 140	
26		JOURNEAUX	PERCY	✓ 2 1/2	ASST. COOK				30				5. 8 156	
27		KEINELL	PERCY	✓ 1	ASST. COOK				26				5. 7 140	
28		WEEKS	GEORGE	✓ 2	ASST. COOK				22				5. 9 114	
29		LEWIS	HENRY	✓ 10	ASST. COOK				25				5. 7 140	
30		HENRY DOUGLAS	DOUGLAS	✓ 2	ASST. COOK				22				5. 8 140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

228

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea in YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	TIBBEY	HAROLD	3	ASST. COOK	11.6.32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	147	NONE	
2	DO	DEVONSHIRE	HARRY	4/12	ASST. COOK COOKS GLORY	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	6.0	150	DO	
3		HOUSE	HARRY	14	HOLE STD. CHIEF					31	do			5.10	114		
4		EDWARDS	HELENA	24	STEWARDRESS					53	F			5.6	160		
5		MCGUINNESS	CHARLOTTE	32	STEWARDRESS					53	DO			5.4	112		
6		BUDDING	ROWENA	8	STEWARDRESS					37				5.4	128		
7		BRUENS	FREDA	7 1/2	STEWARDRESS					35		GERMAN.		5.4	130		
8		PETERS	GERTRUDE	3 1/2	STEWARDRESS					38		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	140		
9		COLLIS	AIDA	11	STEWARDRESS					46		DO	DO	5.5	140		
10		ELLIS	MAY	11	STEWARDRESS					34				5.2	140		
11		CAULDWELL	ISOBEL	5 1/2	STEWARDRESS					38				5.5	110		
12		DODWELL	EDITH	12 1/2	STEWARDRESS					39				5.0	107		
13		HANCOCK	SARAH	4	STEWARDRESS					33				5.3	122		
14		EVAN	GLADYS	2 1/2	STEWARDRESS					36				5.5	112		
15		GRASSI	DELPHINA	5	Stewardess					33		SWISS.		5.4	130		
16		SILVEIRA	IVY	1	STEWARDRESS					38		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	126		
17		PERRIE	MILLEN	3	STEWARDRESS					31		DO	DO	5.5	136		
18		WHITE	MILLENOR	3 1/2	STEWARDRESS					40				6.0	140		
19		MILLARD	EDITH	2	STEWARDRESS					27				5.4	130		
20		COURTICE	DIANA	2 1/2	STEWARDRESS					31				5.6	120		
21		COLLIERSON	VERBA	2	STEWARDRESS					41		POLISH	RUSSIAN	5.5	130		
22		TURBER	AMY	6 1/2	ROOM ASSIST.					32		ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.5	140		
23		BISHOP	MARION	2	- DO -					32		DO	DO	5.8	140		
24		ALM	ANITA	10	LADY					44				5.2	121		
25		SWANROSE	BERNICE	5	ROOM ASSIST.					37				5.7	120		
26		WILLIAMS	ELLA	5 1/2	- DO -					34				5.4	124		
27		WILSON	ALMA	5						30				5.6	122		
28		WISSON	ROSE	2						39				5.3	122		
29		WICKES	MARIE	5						40		IRISH		5.0	107		
30		PARSONS	ELIZABETH	1						20		ENGLISH		4.10	90		



Line

Owners

Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back here.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **17 JUN 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea In years	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	HOWARD	JESSIE	3	BATH ATTEND.	11.6.22.	LONDON	DO	YES	40	F	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.9.	130	NONE.	
2	DO	BUTCHER	ELIZABETH	2	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	WELSH	DO	5.1.	138.	DO.	
3	DO	GOTT	ERNEST	4	EX1SAUCE & ENTREE COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M.	SCOTCH	DO	5.2.	120.	DO	
4	DO	FILE	RICHARD	2½	3RD. CL. PASSNGR. CK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.9.	150.	DO	
5	FIRST	MCNALLY	JAMES	1½	ASST. BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	168.	DO	
6	DO P.E.	LEE	EDITH	2	BATH ATTEND.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	F	DO	DO	5.7.	130.	DO	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE

11 JUN 1932

SOUTHAMPTON



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **17 JUN 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS.
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PE FIRST	CHIVERS	GEORGE	8	TRIMMER	11-6-32	SO TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 7 1/2"	NONE
2	DO	TURRALL	OLIVER	2	ASSISTANT STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"	150
3	DO	DYKE	GEORGE	11	DECK WALKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5' 11"	160
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEEN: For the journey to the United States

Edmund S. Maney
the Consul of the United States of America -

closed with 609 names, including master.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

at S. Lewis on Sept.



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-17-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. V. Peel, Master of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June 1932. at New York.
J. R. Montgomery Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11159
June 15-17, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... SEP 22 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 22 1943

Date

Paul T. Counts
Camera Operator

